2003 cohort user guide:
data elements C – employment

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2003 cohort user guide: data elements C – employment

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from NCVER's website
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html>.

Contents

Current: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD001	Num	D1 Currently working	Do you currently work in a job, in your own business or on a farm?
2/2004	LBD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
3/2005	LCD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
4/2006	LDD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
5/2007	LED001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
6/2008	LFD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
7/2009	LGD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
8/2010	LHD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
9/2011	LID001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
10/2012	LJD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
11/2013	LKD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD001	0	No
		1	Yes
		3	Waiting to start job
2/2004	LBD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
4/2006	LDD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
5/2007	LED001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
6/2008	LFD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
7/2009	LGD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
8/2010	LHD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
9/2011	LID001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
10/2012	LJD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
11/2013	LKD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD001	Total respondents
2/2004	LBD001	Total respondents. Exclude those in transition job (exclude if LBB010=1)
3/2005	LCD001	Total respondents. Exclude those in transition job (exclude if LCB010=1)
4/2006	LDD001	Total respondents. Excluding those in transition job (exclude if LDB010=1)
5/2007	LED001	Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1-2)
6/2008	LFD001	Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2)
7/2009	LGD001	Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2)
8/2010	LHD001	Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2)
9/2011	LID001	Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2)
10/2012	LJD001	Exclude if apprentice/trainee (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
11/2013	LKD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)

Still have job (reported at last interview)

Purpose
To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
4/2006	LDD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
5/2007	LED007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
6/2008	LFD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
7/2009	LGD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
8/2010	LHD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
9/2011	LID007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
10/2012	LJD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
11/2013	LKD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
4/2006	LDD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
5/2007	LED007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
6/2008	LFD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
8/2010	LHD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
9/2011	LID007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
10/2012	LJD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
11/2013	LKD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD007	Working (LCD004> 0) and LCWSAMP2=1)
4/2006	LDD007	Working (LDD004> 0) and LDWSAMP2=1)
5/2007	LED007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (LEWSAM07 = 1)
6/2008	LFD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (LFWSAM07 = 1)
7/2009	LGD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
8/2010	LHD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
9/2011	LID007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
10/2012	LJD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
11/2013	LKD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)

Away from job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
3/2005	LCD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
4/2006	LDD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
5/2007	LED002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
6/2008	LFD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
7/2009	LGD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
8/2010	LHD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
9/2011	LID002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
10/2012	LJD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
11/2013	LKD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD002	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LID002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD002	Not currently working (LBD001=0)
3/2005	LCD002	Not currently working (LCD001=0)
4/2006	LDD002	Not currently working (LDD001=0)
5/2007	LED002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
6/2008	LFD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
7/2009	LGD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
8/2010	LHD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
9/2011	LID002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
10/2012	LJD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
11/2013	LKD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)

School holiday job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this job just a school holiday job?
2/2004	LBD003	Num	D3 Current job school holidays only	Is this job just a school holiday job?
3/2005	LCD003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	Is it just a school holiday job?
4/2006	LDD003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	Is it just a school holiday job?
5/2007	LED003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	Is it just a school holiday job?
6/2008	LFD003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	Is it just a school holiday job?
8/2010	LHD003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this job just a school holiday job?
9/2011	LID003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this job just a school holiday job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD003	0	No
		1	Yes
2/2004	LBD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LID003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD003	Currently working (LAD001=1)
2/2004	LBD003	Currently working and at school ((LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) and LBA001=1)
3/2005	LCD003	Currently working and at school ((LCD001=1) and (LCA001=1 or LCA003=2) and)
4/2006	LDD003	Currently working and at school ((LDD001=1) and (LDA001=1 or LDA003=2)
5/2007	LED003	Currently working (D1 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2008	LFD003	Currently working (D1 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
8/2010	LHD003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)
9/2011	LID003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)

Notes

This variable appears in the data file but was not asked of the Y03 cohort in wave 8, 2010.

More than one job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has more than one job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you presently have more than one job?
2/2004	LBD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
3/2005	LCD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
4/2006	LDD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
5/2007	LED004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
6/2008	LFD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
7/2009	LGD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
8/2010	LHD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
9/2011	LID004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
10/2012	LJD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
11/2013	LKD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD004	0	No
		1	Yes
2/2004	LBD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LID004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD004	Currently working (LAD001=1)
2/2004	LBD004	Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1)
3/2005	LCD004	Currently working (LCCD07=1 or LCCD08=1 or LCCZ082=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1)
4/2006	LDD004	Currently working (LDCD07=1 or LDCD08=1 or LDCZ82=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1)
5/2007	LED004	Base: Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
6/2008	LFD004	Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82 = 1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1)
7/2009	LGD004	Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82 = 1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1)
8/2010	LHD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1))
9/2011	LID004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
10/2012	LJD004	Apprentice/Trainee or have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
11/2013	LKD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)

Wages/salary/self-employed

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD007	Num	D7 Type of remuneration	Do you work for wages or salary with an employer, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
2/2004	LBD007	Num	D7 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
3/2005	LCD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
4/2006	LDD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
5/2007	LED017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
6/2008	LFD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
7/2009	LGD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
8/2010	LHD018	Num	D18 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
9/2011	LID018	Num	D18 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
10/2012	LJD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
11/2013	LKD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD007	1	Wages/salary
		2	Self-employed
		3	Other way
2/2004	LBD007	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
3/2005	LCD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
4/2006	LDD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
5/2007	LED017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
6/2008	LFD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
7/2009	LGD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
8/2010	LHD018	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
9/2011	LID018	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
10/2012	LJD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
11/2013	LKD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD007	Currently working (LAD001=1)
2/2004	LBD007	Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1)
3/2005	LCD017	Currently working (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1)
4/2006	LDD017	Currently working (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1)
5/2007	LED017	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2008	LFD017	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2009	LGD017	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2010	LHD018	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2011	LID018	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2012	LJD014	New job since last interview (D4 answered and Sample item 2 = 0 or D7 = 0 or 3)
11/2013	LKD014	New job since last interview (D4 answered and sample item 4 = 2 or D7 = 0 or 3)

_____
Current: Employment characteristics   Wages/salary/self-employed

Page 18 of 399

Kind of work (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD011	Num	D11 ASCO Code	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
2/2004	LBD011	Num	D11 ASCO code	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
3/2005	LCD025	Num	D25 ASCO code	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD011	0	Not coded
2/2004	LBD011	NA	NA
3/2005	LCD025	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD011	Currently working (LAD001=1)
2/2004	LBD011	Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1)
3/2005	LCD025	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

_____

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose
To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDD025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (First edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
5/2007	LED025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (first edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
6/2008	LFD025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (first edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
7/2009	LGD025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (first edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
8/2010	LHD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
9/2011	LID029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
10/2012	LJD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
11/2013	LKD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDD025	0	0 Don't know
5/2007	LED025	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2008	LFD025	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2009	LGD025	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2010	LHD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2011	LID029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2012	LJD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2013	LKD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD025	Currently working (LDD004<0) and (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDCD002=1)
5/2007	LED025	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2008	LFD025	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2009	LGD025	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2010	LHD029	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2011	LID029	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2012	LJD029	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2013	LKD029	Have job (D4 answered)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose
To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD013	Num	D13 ANZSIC code	What is (SAY NAME OF EMPLOYER FROM D12) main kind of business?
3/2005	LCD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business?
4/2006	LDD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business?
5/2007	LED027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business?
6/2008	LFD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business?
7/2009	LGD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business?
8/2010	LHD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D26) main kind of business?
9/2011	LID031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
10/2012	LJD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
11/2013	LKD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD013	NA	NA
3/2005	LCD027	NA	NA
4/2006	LDD027	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2008	LFD027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2009	LGD027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LID031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD013	Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1)
3/2005	LCD027	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD027	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LED027	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD027	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD027	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

_____
Current: Employment characteristics   Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Page 23 of 399

Number of other jobs had

Purpose

To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD035	Num	D35 Number of (other) jobs since start of 2004	Apart from your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the start of 2004? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).
3/2005	LCD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview?
4/2006	LDD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview?
5/2007	LED046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview?
6/2008	LFD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview?
7/2009	LGD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview?
8/2010	LHD050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview?
9/2011	LID050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
10/2012	LJD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
11/2013	LKD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD035	99	99 Don't know
3/2005	LCD046	99	99 Don't know
4/2006	LDD046	99	99 Don't know
5/2007	LED046	99	99 Don't know
6/2008	LFD046	99	99 Don't know
7/2009	LGD046	99	99 Don't know
8/2010	LHD050	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID050	99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD039	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD039	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD035	Total respondents
3/2005	LCD046	Total respondents
4/2006	LDD046	Total respondents
5/2007	LED046	Total respondents
6/2008	LFD046	Total respondents
7/2009	LGD046	Total respondents
8/2010	LHD050	Total respondents
9/2011	LID050	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJD039	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKD039	Total Respondents

Notes

There are five different ways (parts a to e) the question can be asked to account for five different occupational statuses: a) Not currently employed but employed at previous interview; b) Currently employed and employed at previous interview (but in a different job); c) Currently employed but not employed at previous interview; d) Not currently employed and not employed at previous interview; e) Currently employed and employed at previous interview (in same job).

Responses are then combined to form the final variable.

Change of work conditions: Pay

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2004/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
4/2006	LDD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2005/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
5/2007	LED013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2006/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
6/2008	LFD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (1ST October 2007/your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
7/2009	LGD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
8/2010	LHD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?
9/2011	LID014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
4/2006	LDD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
5/2007	LED013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
6/2008	LFD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
7/2009	LGD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 About the same
8/2010	LHD014	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
9/2011	LID014	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD013	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD013	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Skills

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
4/2006	LDD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
5/2007	LED014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
6/2008	LFD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
7/2009	LGD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
8/2010	LHD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
9/2011	LID015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
10/2012	LJD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
11/2013	LKD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
4/2006	LDD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
5/2007	LED014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
6/2008	LFD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
7/2009	LGD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
8/2010	LHD015	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 About the same
9/2011	LID015	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
10/2012	LJD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
11/2013	LKD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD014	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD014	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD023	Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Responsibility

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
4/2006	LDD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
5/2007	LED015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
6/2008	LFD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
7/2009	LGD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
8/2010	LHD016	Num	D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
9/2011	LID016	Num	D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
10/2012	LJD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
11/2013	LKD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
4/2006	LDD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
5/2007	LED015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
6/2008	LFD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
8/2010	LHD016	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
9/2011	LID016	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
10/2012	LJD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
11/2013	LKD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD015	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD015	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD024	Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Promotion

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2004/your last interview)?
4/2006	LDD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2005/your last interview)?
5/2007	LED016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2006/your last interview)?
6/2008	LFD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (1ST October 2007/your last interview)?
7/2009	LGD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
8/2010	LHD017	Num	D17 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
9/2011	LID017	Num	D17 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
10/2012	LJD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
11/2013	LKD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
4/2006	LDD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
5/2007	LED016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
6/2008	LFD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
7/2009	LGD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
9/2011	LID017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
10/2012	LJD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
11/2013	LKD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD016	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD016	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD017	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID017	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD025	Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)

Labour force status (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's labour force status at the time of interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XLFS2003	Num	Derived: XLFS2003 Labour force status	NA
2/2004	XLFS2004	Num	Derived: XLFS2004 Labour force status	NA
3/2005	XLFS2005	Num	Derived: XLFS2005 Labour force status	NA
4/2006	XLFS2006	Num	Derived: XLFS2006 Labour force status	NA
5/2007	XLFS2007	Num	Derived: XLFS2007 Labour force status	NA
6/2008	XLFS2008	Num	Derived: XLFS2008 Labour force status	NA
7/2009	XLFS2009	Num	Derived: XLFS2009 Labour force status	NA
8/2010	XLFS2010	Num	Derived: XLFS2010 Labour force status	NA
9/2011	XLFS2011	Num	Derived: XLFS2011 Labour force status	NA
10/2012	XLFS2012	Num	Derived: XLFS2012 Labour force status	NA
11/2013	XLFS2013	Num	Derived: XLFS2013 Labour force status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XLFS2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XLFS2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XLFS2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XLFS2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XLFS2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XLFS2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XLFS2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XLFS2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XLFS2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XLFS2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XLFS2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XLFS2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XLFS2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XLFS2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XLFS2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XLFS2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XLFS2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XLFS2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XLFS2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XLFS2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XLFS2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XLFS2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XLFSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Permanent or casual employment (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is employed on an ongoing/permanent or casual basis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XEMP2003	Num	Derived: XEMP2003 Permanent or casual employment	NA
2/2004	XEMP2004	Num	Derived: XEMP2004 Permanent or casual employment	NA
3/2005	XEMP2005	Num	Derived: XEMP2005 Permanent or casual employment	NA
4/2006	XEMP2006	Num	Derived: XEMP2006 Permanent or casual employment	NA
5/2007	XEMP2007	Num	Derived: XEMP2007 Permanent or casual employment	NA
6/2008	XEMP2008	Num	Derived: XEMP2008 Permanent or casual employment	NA
7/2009	XEMP2009	Num	Derived: XEMP2009 Permanent or casual employment	NA
8/2010	XEMP2010	Num	Derived: XEMP2010 Permanent or casual employment	NA
9/2011	XEMP2011	Num	Derived: XEMP2011 Permanent or casual employment	NA
10/2012	XEMP2012	Num	Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment	NA
11/2013	XEMP2013	Num	Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XEMP2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XEMP2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XEMP2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XEMP2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XEMP2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XEMP2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XEMP2009	NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XEMP2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XEMP2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XEMP2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XEMP2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XEMP2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XEMP2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XEMP2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XEMP2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XEMP2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XEMP2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XEMP2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XEMP2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XEMP2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XEMP2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XEMP2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XEMPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine the kind of job the respondent has using the ANZSCO classification to one digit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XOCC2003	Num	Derived: XOCC2003 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
2/2004	XOCC2004	Num	Derived: XOCC2004 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
3/2005	XOCC2005	Num	Derived: XOCC2005 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
4/2006	XOCC2006	Num	Derived: XOCC2006 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
5/2007	XOCC2007	Num	Derived: XOCC2007 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
6/2008	XOCC2008	Num	Derived: XOCC2008 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
7/2009	XOCC2009	Num	Derived: XOCC2009 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
8/2010	XOCC2010	Num	Derived: XOCC2010 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
9/2011	XOCC2011	Num	Derived: XOCC2011 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
10/2012	XOCC2012	Num	Derived: XOCC2012 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA
11/2013	XOCC2013	Num	Derived: XOCC2013 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XOCC2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XOCC2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XOCC2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XOCC2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XOCC2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XOCC2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XOCC2009	NA	NA

_____
Current: Employment characteristics　　　　　　　　　Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable)

Page 38 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XOCC2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XOCC2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XOCC2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XOCC2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XOCC2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XOCC2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XOCC2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XOCC2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XOCC2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XOCC2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XOCC2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XOCC2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XOCC2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XOCC2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XOCC2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XOCCYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about derived variables, classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent is in full-time study or full-time work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XFTE2003	Num	Derived: XFTE2003 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
2/2004	XFTE2004	Num	Derived: XFTE2004 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
3/2005	XFTE2005	Num	Derived: XFTE2005 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
4/2006	XFTE2006	Num	Derived: XFTE2006 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
5/2007	XFTE2007	Num	Derived: XFTE2007 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
6/2008	XFTE2008	Num	Derived: XFTE2008 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
7/2009	XFTE2009	Num	Derived: XFTE2009 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
8/2010	XFTE2010	Num	Derived: XFTE2010 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
9/2011	XFTE2011	Num	Derived: XFTE2011 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
10/2012	XFTE2012	Num	Derived: XFTE2012 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA
11/2013	XFTE2013	Num	Derived: XFTE2013 In full-time employment or full-time education	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XFTE2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XFTE2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XFTE2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XFTE2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XFTE2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XFTE2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XFTE2009	NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XFTE2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XFTE2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XFTE2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XFTE2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XFTE2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XFTE2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XFTE2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XFTE2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XFTE2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XFTE2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XFTE2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XFTE2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XFTE2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XFTE2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XFTE2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Job mobility during last year (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is employed with the same employer/job, has gained employment, or is no longer employed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XMOB2003	Num	Derived: XMOB2003 Job mobility during last year	NA
2/2004	XMOB2004	Num	Derived: XMOB2004 Job mobility during last year	NA
3/2005	XMOB2005	Num	Derived: XMOB2005 Job mobility during last year	NA
4/2006	XMOB2006	Num	Derived: XMOB2006 Job mobility during last year	NA
5/2007	XMOB2007	Num	Derived: XMOB2007 Job mobility during last year	NA
6/2008	XMOB2008	Num	Derived: XMOB2008 Job mobility during last year	NA
7/2009	XMOB2009	Num	Derived: XMOB2009 Job mobility during last year	NA
8/2010	XMOB2010	Num	Derived: XMOB2010 Job mobility during last year	NA
9/2011	XMOB2011	Num	Derived: XMOB2011 Job mobility during last year	NA
10/2012	XMOB2012	Num	Derived: XMOB2012 Job mobility during last year	NA
11/2013	XMOB2013	Num	Derived: XMOB2013 Job mobility during last year	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XMOB2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XMOB2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XMOB2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XMOB2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XMOB2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XMOB2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XMOB2009	NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XMOB2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XMOB2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XMOB2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XMOB2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XMOB2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XMOB2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XMOB2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XMOB2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XMOB2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XMOB2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XMOB2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XMOB2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XMOB2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XMOB2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XMOB2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XMOBYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had any spell of unemployment during the past year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XUNE2003	Num	Derived: XUNE2003 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
2/2004	XUNE2004	Num	Derived: XUNE2004 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
3/2005	XUNE2005	Num	Derived: XUNE2005 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
4/2006	XUNE2006	Num	Derived: XUNE2006 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
5/2007	XUNE2007	Num	Derived: XUNE2007 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
6/2008	XUNE2008	Num	Derived: XUNE2008 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
7/2009	XUNE2009	Num	Derived: XUNE2009 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
8/2010	XUNE2010	Num	Derived: XUNE2010 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
9/2011	XUNE2011	Num	Derived: XUNE2011 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
10/2012	XUNE2012	Num	Derived: XUNE2012 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA
11/2013	XUNE2013	Num	Derived: XUNE2013 Any spell of unemployment during the year	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XUNE2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XUNE2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XUNE2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XUNE2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XUNE2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XUNE2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XUNE2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XUNE2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XUNE2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XUNE2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XUNE2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XUNE2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XUNE2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XUNE2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XUNE2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XUNE2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XUNE2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XUNE2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XUNE2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XUNE2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XUNE2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XUNE2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XUNEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Time worked

Hours worked per week

Purpose
To determine how many hours the respondent works per week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HRS_PDWK	Num	Hours of paid work (Q29b_a)	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Working at a paid job (not at home)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HRS_PDWK	0	no time
		1	1 to 5 hours
		2	6 to 10 hours
		3	11 to 15 hours
		4	16 to 20 hours
		5	more than 20 hours
		9	missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HRS_PDWK	Total respondents

Hours worked per week (present job)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD005	Num	D5 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
2/2004	LBD005	Num	D5 Hours worked (if only one job)	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
3/2005	LCD010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
4/2006	LDD010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
5/2007	LED010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
6/2008	LFD010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
7/2009	LGD010	Num	D10 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
8/2010	LHD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
9/2011	LID011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
10/2012	LJD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
11/2013	LKD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD005	999	Not stated
2/2004	LBD005	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD010	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD010	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED010	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD010	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD010	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD011	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LID011	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD011	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD011	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD005	Currently working, 1 job only (LAD004=0)
2/2004	LBD005	Currently working [1 job] (LBD004=0)
3/2005	LCD010	Currently working [1 job] (LCD004=0). Exclude if (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD010	Currently working [1 job] (LDD004=0). Exclude if (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED010	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD010	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD010	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD011	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID011	One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (main job if more than one)

Purpose
To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD006	Num	D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one)	How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job?
2/2004	LBD006	Num	D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one)	How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job?
3/2005	LCD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
4/2006	LDD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
5/2007	LED011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
6/2008	LFD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
7/2009	LGD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
8/2010	LHD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
9/2011	LID012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
10/2012	LJD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
11/2013	LKD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, h

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD006	999	Not stated
2/2004	LBD006	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD011	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD011	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED011	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD011	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD011	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD012	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LID012	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD012	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD012	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD006	Currently working, more than 1 job (LAD004=1)
2/2004	LBD006	Currently working, more than 1 job (LBD004=1)
3/2005	LCD011	Currently working, more than 1 job (LCD004=1). Exclude if (LCD0007=1)
4/2006	LDD011	Currently working, more than 1 job (LDD004=1). Exclude if (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED011	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD011	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD011	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD012	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID012	More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD030	Num	D30 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job)	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in all your jobs?
3/2005	LCD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
4/2006	LDD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
5/2007	LED041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
6/2008	LFD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
7/2009	LGD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
8/2010	LHD045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
9/2011	LID045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
10/2012	LJD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
11/2013	LKD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	(You said earlier that you have more than one job). Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD030	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD041	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD041	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED041	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD041	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD041	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD045	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LID045	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD034	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD034	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD030	Currently working, more than 1 job (LBD004=1)
3/2005	LCD041	Currently working, more than 1 job (LCD004=1)
4/2006	LDD041	Currently working, more than 1 job (LDD004=1)
5/2007	LED041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
6/2008	LFD041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
7/2009	LGD041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
8/2010	LHD045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
9/2011	LID045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
10/2012	LJD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
11/2013	LKD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)

Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
4/2006	LDD012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
5/2007	LED012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
6/2008	LFD012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
7/2009	LGD012	Num	D12 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
8/2010	LHD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
9/2011	LID013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
10/2012	LJD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
11/2013	LKD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD012	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD012	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED012	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD012	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD012	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD013	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LID013	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD013	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD013	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD012	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD012	Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1)
5/2007	LED012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Prefer different hours

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work more or less hours.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
11/2013	LKD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
11/2013	LKD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less
11/2013	LKD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less

_____
Current: Time worked   Prefer different hours

Page 55 of 399

Preferred weekly hours

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent would prefer to work per week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
11/2013	LKD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD036	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD036	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)

Months worked

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD036A	Num	D36 Months worked - January 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? January 2004
	LBD036B	Num	D36 Months worked - February 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? February 2004
	LBD036C	Num	D36 Months worked - March 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? March 2004
	LBD036D	Num	D36 Months worked - April 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? April 2004
	LBD036E	Num	D36 Months worked - May 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? May 2004
	LBD036F	Num	D36 Months worked - June 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? June 2004
	LBD036G	Num	D36 Months worked - July 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? July 2004
	LBD036H	Num	D36 Months worked - August 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? August 2004
	LBD036I	Num	D36 Months worked - September 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? September 2004
	LBD036J	Num	D36 Months worked - October 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? October 2004
	LBD036K	Num	D36 Months worked - November 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? November 2004
	LBD036L	Num	D36 Months worked - December 2004	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? December 2004
	LBD036M	Num	D36 Months worked - January 2005	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked? January 2005
	LBD036N	Num	D36 Months worked - February 2005	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you worked?
3/2005	LCD047A	Num	D47 Months worked - August 2004	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? August 2004
	LCD047B	Num	D47 Months worked - September 2004	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? September 2004
	LCD047C	Num	D47 Months worked - October 2004	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? October 2004
	LCD047D	Num	D47 Months worked - November 2004	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? November 2004
	LCD047E	Num	D47 Months worked - December 2004	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? December 2004
	LCD047F	Num	D47 Months worked - January 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? January 2005

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LCD047G	Num	D47 Months worked - February 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? February 2005
	LCD047H	Num	D47 Months worked - March 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? March 2005
	LCD047I	Num	D47 Months worked - April 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? April 2005
	LCD047J	Num	D47 Months worked - May 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? May 2005
	LCD047K	Num	D47 Months worked - June 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? June 2005
	LCD047L	Num	D47 Months worked - July 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? July 2005
	LCD047M	Num	D47 Months worked - August 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? August 2005
	LCD047N	Num	D47 Months worked - September 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? September 2005
	LCD047O	Num	D47 Months worked - October 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? October 2005
	LCD047P	Num	D47 Months worked - November 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? November 2005
	LCD047Q	Num	D47 Months worked - December 2005	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? December 2005
	LCD047R	Num	D47 Months worked - January 2006	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months have you worked? January 2006

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD036A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036H	0	0 Not applicable

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked

Page 58 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LBD036N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCD047A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047O	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047P	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LCD047Q	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LCD047R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD036A	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036B	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036C	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036D	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036E	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036F	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036G	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036H	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036I	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036J	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036K	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036L	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036M	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
	LBD036N	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
3/2005	LCD047A	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047B	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047C	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047D	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047E	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047F	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047G	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047H	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047I	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047J	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047K	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047L	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047M	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047N	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047O	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047P	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047Q	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))
	LCD047R	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))

Months worked (full-time)

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked full-time since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDD047B	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2005	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2005
	LDD047C	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2005	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2005
	LDD047D	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2005	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2005
	LDD047E	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2005	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2005
	LDD047F	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2005	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2006
	LDD047G	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2006
	LDD047H	Num	D47 Full-time work in February 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2006
	LDD047I	Num	D47 Full-time work in March 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2006
	LDD047J	Num	D47 Full-time work in April 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2006
	LDD047K	Num	D47 Full-time work in May 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2006
	LDD047L	Num	D47 Full-time work in June 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2006
	LDD047M	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2006

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDD047N	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2006
	LDD047O	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2006
	LDD047P	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2006
	LDD047Q	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2006
	LDD047R	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2006	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2006
	LDD047S	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2007	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2007
5/2007	LED047B	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2006	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2006
	LED047C	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2006	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2006
	LED047D	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2006	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2006
	LED047E	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2006	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2006
	LED047F	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2006	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2006
	LED047G	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2007
	LED047H	Num	D47 Full-time work in February 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2007
	LED047I	Num	D47 Full-time work in March 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2007
	LED047J	Num	D47 Full-time work in April 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2007

_____
Current: Time worked
Months worked (full-time)

Page 62 of 399

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LED047K	Num	D47 Full-time work in May 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2007
	LED047L	Num	D47 Full-time work in June 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2007
	LED047M	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2007
	LED047N	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2006
	LED047O	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2007
	LED047P	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2007
	LED047Q	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2007
	LED047R	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2007	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2007
	LED047S	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2008	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2008
	LED047T	Num	D47 Full-time work in February 2008	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2009
6/2008	LFD047B	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2007
	LFD047C	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2007
	LFD047D	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2007
	LFD047E	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2007
	LFD047F	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2007

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFD047G	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2007
	LFD047H	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2008
	LFD047I	Num	D47 Full-time work in February 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2008
	LFD047J	Num	D47 Full-time work in March 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2008
	LFD047K	Num	D47 Full-time work in April 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2008
	LFD047L	Num	D47 Full-time work in May 2007	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2008
	LFD047M	Num	D47 Full-time work in June 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2008
	LFD047N	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2008
	LFD047O	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2008
	LFD047P	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2008
	LFD047Q	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2008
	LFD047R	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2008
	LFD047S	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2008	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2008
	LFD047T	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2009	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2009
7/2009	LGD047B	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2008	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2008
	LGD047C	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2008	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGD047D	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2008	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2008
	LGD047E	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2008	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2008
	LGD047F	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2008	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2008
	LGD047G	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2008	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2008
	LGD047H	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2009
	LGD047I	Num	D47 Full-time work in February 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2009
	LGD047J	Num	D47 Full-time work in March 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2009
	LGD047K	Num	D47 Full-time work in April 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2009
	LGD047L	Num	D47 Full-time work in May 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2009
	LGD047M	Num	D47 Full-time work in June 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2009
	LGD047N	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2009
	LGD047O	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2009
	LGD047P	Num	D47 Full-time work in September 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2009
	LGD047Q	Num	D47 Full-time work in October 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2009
	LGD047R	Num	D47 Full-time work in November 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2009
	LGD047S	Num	D47 Full-time work in December 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2009
	LGD047T	Num	D47 Full-time work in January 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2010
8/2010	LHD051B	Num	D51B Full-time work in July 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2009
	LHD051C	Num	D51C Full-time work in August 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2009
	LHD051D	Num	D51D Full-time work in September 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2009

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHD051E	Num	D51E Full-time work in October 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2009
	LHD051F	Num	D51F Full-time work in November 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2009
	LHD051G	Num	D51G Full-time work in December 2009	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2009
	LHD051H	Num	D51H Full-time work in January 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2010
	LHD051I	Num	D51I Full-time work in February 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2010
	LHD051J	Num	D51J Full-time work in March 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2010
	LHD051K	Num	D51K Full-time work in April 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2010
	LHD051L	Num	D51L Full-time work in May 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2010
	LHD051M	Num	D51M Full-time work in June 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2010
	LHD051N	Num	D51N Full-time work in July 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2010
	LHD051O	Num	D51O Full-time work in August 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2010
	LHD051P	Num	D51P Full-time work in September 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2010
	LHD051Q	Num	D51Q Full-time work in October 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2009
	LHD051R	Num	D51R Full-time work in November 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2010
	LHD051S	Num	D51S Full-time work in December 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2010
	LHD051T	Num	D51T Full-time work in January 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2011
9/2011	LID051B	Num	D51B Full-time work in July 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2010
	LID051C	Num	D51C Full-time work in August 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2010
	LID051D	Num	D51D Full-time work in September 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2010
	LID051E	Num	D51E Full-time work in October 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2010

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked (full-time)

Page 66 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LID051F	Num	D51F Full-time work in November 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2010
	LID051G	Num	D51G Full-time work in December 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2010
	LID051H	Num	D51H Full-time work in January 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2011
	LID051I	Num	D51I Full-time work in February 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? February 2011
	LID051J	Num	D51J Full-time work in March 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? March 2011
	LID051K	Num	D51K Full-time work in April 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? April 2011
	LID051L	Num	D51L Full-time work in May 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? May 2011
	LID051M	Num	D51M Full-time work in June 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? June 2011
	LID051N	Num	D51N Full-time work in July 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? July 2011
	LID051O	Num	D51O Full-time work in August 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? August 2011
	LID051P	Num	D51P Full-time work in September 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? September 2011
	LID051Q	Num	D51Q Full-time work in October 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? October 2011
	LID051R	Num	D51R Full-time work in November 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? November 2011
	LID051S	Num	D51S Full-time work in December 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? December 2011
	LID051T	Num	D51T Full-time work in January 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? January 2012
10/2012	LJD040B	Num	D40b Full-time employment in July 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2011
	LJD040C	Num	D40c Full-time employment in August 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2011
	LJD040D	Num	D40d Full-time employment in September 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2011
	LJD040E	Num	D40e Full-time employment in October 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2011
	LJD040F	Num	D40f Full-time employment in November 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2011

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJD040G	Num	D40g Full-time employment in December 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2011
	LJD040H	Num	D40h Full-time employment in January 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2012
	LJD040I	Num	D40i Full-time employment in February 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? February 2012
	LJD040J	Num	D40j Full-time employment in March 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? March 2012
	LJD040K	Num	D40k Full-time employment in April 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? April 2012
	LJD040L	Num	D40L Full-time employment in May 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? May 2012
	LJD040M	Num	D40m Full-time employment in June 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? June 2012
	LJD040N	Num	D40n Full-time employment in July 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2012
	LJD040O	Num	D40o Full-time employment in August 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2012
	LJD040P	Num	D40p Full-time employment in September 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2012
	LJD040Q	Num	D40q Full-time employment in October 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2012
	LJD040R	Num	D40r Full-time employment in November 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2012
	LJD040S	Num	D40s Full-time employment in December 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2012
	LJD040T	Num	D40t Full-time employment in January 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2013
	LJD040U	Num	D40u Summary: Have worked full-time every month (In addition to auto-filled	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? During every month up to the present month
11/2013	LKD040B	Num	D40b Full-time employment in July 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2012
	LKD040C	Num	D40c Full-time employment in August 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2012
	LKD040D	Num	D40d Full-time employment in September 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2012
	LKD040E	Num	D40e Full-time employment in October 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2012
	LKD040F	Num	D40f Full-time employment in November 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2012

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked (full-time)

Page 68 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKD040G	Num	D40g Full-time employment in December 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2012
	LKD040H	Num	D40h Full-time employment in January 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2013
	LKD040I	Num	D40i Full-time employment in February 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? February 2013
	LKD040J	Num	D40j Full-time employment in March 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? March 2013
	LKD040K	Num	D40k Full-time employment in April 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? April 2013
	LKD040L	Num	D40l Full-time employment in May 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? May 2013
	LKD040M	Num	D40m Full-time employment in June 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? June 2013
	LKD040N	Num	D40n Full-time employment in July 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2013
	LKD040O	Num	D40o Full-time employment in August 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2013
	LKD040P	Num	D40p Full-time employment in September 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2013
	LKD040Q	Num	D40q Full-time employment in October 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2013
	LKD040R	Num	D40r Full-time employment in November 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2013
	LKD040S	Num	D40s Full-time employment in December 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2013
	LKD040T	Num	D40t Full-time employment in January 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2014
	LKD040U	Num	D40u Full-time employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? During every month up to the present month
	LKD040V	Num	D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? Don't know

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDD047B - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LED047B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Current: Time worked Months worked (full-time)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFD047B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGD047B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHD051B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LID051B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJD040B - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD047B - S	Working/worked in 2006 ((LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) or (LDD06>0))
5/2007	LED047B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFD047B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGD047B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHD051B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LID051B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJD040B - U	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2013	LKD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Months worked (part-time)

Purpose
To determine which months the respondent has worked part-time since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDD048A	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2005	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2005
	LDD048B	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2005	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2005
	LDD048C	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2005	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2005
	LDD048D	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2005	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2005
	LDD048E	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2005	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2005
	LDD048F	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2006
	LDD048G	Num	D48 Part-time work in February 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2006
	LDD048H	Num	D48 Part-time work in March 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2006
	LDD048I	Num	D48 Part-time work in April 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2006
	LDD048J	Num	D48 Part-time work in May 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2006
	LDD048K	Num	D48 Part-time work in June 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2006
	LDD048L	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2006
	LDD048M	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2006
	LDD048N	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2006
	LDD048O	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2006
	LDD048P	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2006

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDD048Q	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2006	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2006
	LDD048R	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2007	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2007
5/2007	LED048B	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2006	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2006
	LED048C	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2006	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2006
	LED048D	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2006	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2006
	LED048E	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2006	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2006
	LED048F	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2006	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2006
	LED048G	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2007
	LED048H	Num	D48 Part-time work in February 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2007
	LED048I	Num	D48 Part-time work in March 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2007
	LED048J	Num	D48 Part-time work in April 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2007
	LED048K	Num	D48 Part-time work in May 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2007
	LED048L	Num	D48 Part-time work in June 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2007
	LED048M	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2007
	LED048N	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2007
	LED048O	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2007
	LED048P	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2007
	LED048Q	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2007
	LED048R	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2007	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2007
	LED048S	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2008	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2008

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked (part-time)

Page 72 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LED048T	Num	D48 Part-time work in February 2008	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2008
6/2008	LFD048B	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2007	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2007
	LFD048C	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2007	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2007
	LFD048D	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2007	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2007
	LFD048E	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2007	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2007
	LFD048F	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2007	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2007
	LFD048G	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2007	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2007
	LFD048H	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2008
	LFD048I	Num	D48 Part-time work in February 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2008
	LFD048J	Num	D48 Part-time work in March 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2008
	LFD048K	Num	D48 Part-time work in April 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2008
	LFD048L	Num	D48 Part-time work in May 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2008
	LFD048M	Num	D48 Part-time work in June 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2008
	LFD048N	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2008
	LFD048O	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2008
	LFD048P	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2008
	LFD048Q	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2008
	LFD048R	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2008
	LFD048S	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2008	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2008
	LFD048T	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2009	And since (1st October 2007/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2009

Current: Time worked   Months worked (part-time)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGD048B	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2008	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2008
	LGD048C	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2008	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2008
	LGD048D	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2008	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2008
	LGD048E	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2008	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2008
	LGD048F	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2008	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2008
	LGD048G	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2008	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2008
	LGD048H	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2009
	LGD048I	Num	D48 Part-time work in February 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2009
	LGD048J	Num	D48 Part-time work in March 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2009
	LGD048K	Num	D48 Part-time work in April 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2009
	LGD048L	Num	D48 Part-time work in May 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2009
	LGD048M	Num	D48 Part-time work in June 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2009
	LGD048N	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2009
	LGD048O	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2009
	LGD048P	Num	D48 Part-time work in September 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2009
	LGD048Q	Num	D48 Part-time work in October 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2009
	LGD048R	Num	D48 Part-time work in November 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2009
	LGD048S	Num	D48 Part-time work in December 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2009
	LGD048T	Num	D48 Part-time work in January 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2010
8/2010	LHD052B	Num	D52B Part-time work in July 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2009

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHD052C	Num	D52C Part-time work in August 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2009
	LHD052D	Num	D52D Part-time work in September 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2009
	LHD052E	Num	D52E Part-time work in October 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2009
	LHD052F	Num	D52F Part-time work in November 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2009
	LHD052G	Num	D52G Part-time work in December 2009	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2009
	LHD052H	Num	D52H Part-time work in January 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2010
	LHD052I	Num	D52I Part-time work in February 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2010
	LHD052J	Num	D52J Part-time work in March 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2010
	LHD052K	Num	D52K Part-time work in April 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2010
	LHD052L	Num	D52L Part-time work in May 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2010
	LHD052M	Num	D52M Part-time work in June 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2010
	LHD052N	Num	D52N Part-time work in July 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2010
	LHD052O	Num	D52O Part-time work in August 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2010
	LHD052P	Num	D52P Part-time work in September 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2009
	LHD052Q	Num	D52Q Part-time work in October 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2010
	LHD052R	Num	D52R Part-time work in November 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2010
	LHD052S	Num	D52S Part-time work in December 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2010
	LHD052T	Num	D52T Part-time work in January 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2011
9/2011	LID052B	Num	D52B Part-time work in July 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2010
	LID052C	Num	D52C Part-time work in August 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2010

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked (part-time)

Page 75 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LID052D	Num	D52D Part-time work in September 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2010
	LID052E	Num	D52E Part-time work in October 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2010
	LID052F	Num	D52F Part-time work in November 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2010
	LID052G	Num	D52G Part-time work in December 2010	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2010
	LID052H	Num	D52H Part-time work in January 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2011
	LID052I	Num	D52I Part-time work in February 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? February 2011
	LID052J	Num	D52J Part-time work in March 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? March 2011
	LID052K	Num	D52K Part-time work in April 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? April 2011
	LID052L	Num	D52L Part-time work in May 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? May 2011
	LID052M	Num	D52M Part-time work in June 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? June 2011
	LID052N	Num	D52N Part-time work in July 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? July 2011
	LID052O	Num	D52O Part-time work in August 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? August 2011
	LID052P	Num	D52P Part-time work in September 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? September 2011
	LID052Q	Num	D52Q Part-time work in October 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? October 2011
	LID052R	Num	D52R Part-time work in November 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? November 2011
	LID052S	Num	D52S Part-time work in December 2011	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? December 2011
	LID052T	Num	D52T Part-time work in January 2012	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? January 2012
10/2012	LJD041B	Num	D41b Part-time employment in July 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2011
	LJD041C	Num	D41c Part-time employment in August 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2011
	LJD041D	Num	D41d Part-time employment in September 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2011

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked (part-time)

Page 76 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJD041E	Num	D41e Part-time employment in October 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2011
	LJD041F	Num	D41f Part-time employment in November 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2011
	LJD041G	Num	D41g Part-time employment in December 2011	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2011
	LJD041H	Num	D41h Part-time employment in January 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2012
	LJD041I	Num	D41i Part-time employment in February 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? February 2012
	LJD041J	Num	D41j Part-time employment in March 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? March 2012
	LJD041K	Num	D41k Part-time employment in April 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? April 2012
	LJD041L	Num	D41L Part-time employment in May 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? May 2012
	LJD041M	Num	D41m Part-time employment in June 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? June 2012
	LJD041N	Num	D41n Part-time employment in July 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2012
	LJD041O	Num	D41o Part-time employment in August 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2012
	LJD041P	Num	D41p Part-time employment in September 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2012
	LJD041Q	Num	D41q Part-time employment in October 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2012
	LJD041R	Num	D41r Part-time employment in November 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2012
	LJD041S	Num	D41s Part-time employment in December 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2012
	LJD041T	Num	D41t Part-time employment in January 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2013
	LJD041U	Num	D41u Summary: Have worked part-time every month (In addition to auto-filled	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? During every month up to the present month
11/2013	LKD041B	Num	D41b Part-time employment in July 2012	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2012
	LKD041C	Num	D41c Part-time employment in August 2012	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2012
	LKD041D	Num	D41d Part-time employment in September 2012	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2012

_____
Current: Time worked   Months worked (part-time)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKD041E	Num	D41e Part-time employment in October 2012	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2012
	LKD041F	Num	D41f Part-time employment in November 2012	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2012
	LKD041G	Num	D41g Part-time employment in December 2012	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2012
	LKD041H	Num	D41h Part-time employment in January 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2013
	LKD041I	Num	D41i Part-time employment in February 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? February 2013
	LKD041J	Num	D41j Part-time employment in March 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? March 2013
	LKD041K	Num	D41k Part-time employment in April 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? April 2013
	LKD041L	Num	D41L Part-time employment in May 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? May 2013
	LKD041M	Num	D41m Part-time employment in June 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? June 2013
	LKD041N	Num	D41n Part-time employment in July 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? July 2013
	LKD041O	Num	D41o Part-time employment in August 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? August 2013
	LKD041P	Num	D41p Part-time employment in September 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? September 2013
	LKD041Q	Num	D41q Part-time employment in October 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? October 2013
	LKD041R	Num	D41r Part-time employment in November 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? November 2013
	LKD041S	Num	D41s Part-time employment in December 2013	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? December 2013
	LKD041T	Num	D41t Part-time employment in January 2014	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? January 2014
	LKD041U	Num	D41u Part-time employment every month up to present month	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? During every month up to the present month
	LKD041V	Num	D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know)	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? Don't know

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDD048A - R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LED048B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFD048B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGD048B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHD052B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LID052B - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJD041B - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKD041B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD048A - R	Working/worked in 2006 ((LDD004=1 or LDD046>0)
5/2007	LED048B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFD048B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGD048B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHD052B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LID052B - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJD041B - U	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
11/2013	LKD041B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)

No full-time work since last interview

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no full-time work since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDD047A	Num	D47 No full-time work since last interview	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job?
5/2007	LED047A	Num	D47 No full-time work since last interview	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job?
6/2008	LFD047A	Num	D47 No full-time work since last interview	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None
7/2009	LGD047A	Num	D47 No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None
8/2010	LHD051A	Num	D51A No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None
9/2011	LID051A	Num	D51A No full-time work since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None
10/2012	LJD040A	Num	D40a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None
11/2013	LKD040A	Num	D40a No full-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job – that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDD047A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LED047A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFD047A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGD047A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHD051A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LID051A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJD040A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKD040A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD047A	Working/worked in 2006 ((LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) or (LDD06>0))
5/2007	LED047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFD047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGD047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHD051A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LID051A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJD040A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2013	LKD040A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

No part-time work since last interview

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent had no part-time work since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDD048	Num	D48 No part-time work since last interview	And since (1st October 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
5/2007	LED048A	Num	D48 No part-time work since last interview	And since (1st October 2006/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
6/2008	LFD048A	Num	D48 No part-time work since last interview	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time – that is 30 hrs per week or more – in any one job? None
7/2009	LGD048A	Num	D48 No part-time work since last interview	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
8/2010	LHD052A	Num	D52A No part-time work since last interview	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
9/2011	LID052A	Num	D52A No part-time work since last interview	And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None
10/2012	LJD041A	Num	D41a No part-time employment since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None
11/2013	LKD041A	Num	D41a No part-time employment since last interview	And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs – that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDD048	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47)
5/2007	LED048A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47)
6/2008	LFD048A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
7/2009	LGD048A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
8/2010	LHD052A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
9/2011	LID052A	1	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)
		3	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51)
		2	2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview)
10/2012	LJD041A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKD041A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD048	Working/worked in 2006 ((LDD004=1 or LDD046>0)
5/2007	LED048A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFD048A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGD048A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHD052A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LID052A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJD041A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)
11/2013	LKD041A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1)

Number of weeks worked

Purpose

To determine the number of weeks the respondent has worked since the start of the year.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD037	Num	D37 Number of weeks worked since start of 2004	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) since the start of 2004. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have done any paid work in a job or your own business?
3/2005	LCD048	Num	D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2004/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have done any paid work in a job or your own business?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD037	99	99 Don't know
3/2005	LCD048	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD037	Working/worked in 2004 ((LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) or (LBD035>0))
3/2005	LCD048	Working/worked in 2005 ((LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) or (LCD06>0))

Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent works full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XFTP2003	Num	Derived: XFTP2003 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
2/2004	XFTP2004	Num	Derived: XFTP2004 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
3/2005	XFTP2005	Num	Derived: XFTP2005 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
4/2006	XFTP2006	Num	Derived: XFTP2006 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
5/2007	XFTP2007	Num	Derived: XFTP2007 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
6/2008	XFTP2008	Num	Derived: XFTP2008 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
7/2009	XFTP2009	Num	Derived: XFTP2009 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
8/2010	XFTP2010	Num	Derived: XFTP2010 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
9/2011	XFTP2011	Num	Derived: XFTP2011 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
10/2012	XFTP2012	Num	Derived: XFTP2012 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA
11/2013	XFTP2013	Num	Derived: XFTP2013 Full-time or part-time employment status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XFTP2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XFTP2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XFTP2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XFTP2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XFTP2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XFTP2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XFTP2009	NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XFTP2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XFTP2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XFTP2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XFTP2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XFTP2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XFTP2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XFTP2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XFTP2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XFTP2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XFTP2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XFTP2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XFTP2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XFTP2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XFTP2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XFTP2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

_____
Current: Time worked   Full-time or part-time employment status (derived
                                                                                          variable)

Page 86 of 399

Average weekly hours worked (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine the number of hours per week the respondent worked in their main job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XHRS2003	Num	Derived: XHRS2003 Average weekly hours worked	NA
2/2004	XHRS2004	Num	Derived: XHRS2004 Average weekly hours worked	NA
3/2005	XHRS2005	Num	Derived: XHRS2005 Average weekly hours worked	NA
4/2006	XHRS2006	Num	Derived: XHRS2006 Average weekly hours worked	NA
5/2007	XHRS2007	Num	Derived: XHRS2007 Average weekly hours worked	NA
6/2008	XHRS2008	Num	Derived: XHRS2008 Average weekly hours worked	NA
7/2009	XHRS2009	Num	Derived: XHRS2009 Average weekly hours worked	NA
8/2010	XHRS2010	Num	Derived: XHRS2010 Average weekly hours worked	NA
9/2011	XHRS2011	Num	Derived: XHRS2011 Average weekly hours worked	NA
10/2012	XHRS2012	Num	Derived: XHRS2012 Average weekly hours worked	NA
11/2013	XHRS2013	Num	Derived: XHRS2013 Average weekly hours worked	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XHRS2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XHRS2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XHRS2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XHRS2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XHRS2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XHRS2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XHRS2009	NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XHRS2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XHRS2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XHRS2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XHRS2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XHRS2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XHRS2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XHRS2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XHRS2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XHRS2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XHRS2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XHRS2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XHRS2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XHRS2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XHRS2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XHRS2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XHRSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Wages and benefits

Frequency of pay

Purpose
To determine how often the respondent gets paid.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD008	Num	D8 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
2/2004	LBD008	Num	D8 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
3/2005	LCD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
4/2006	LDD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
5/2007	LED018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
6/2008	LFD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
7/2009	LGD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
8/2010	LHD019	Num	D19 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
9/2011	LID019	Num	D19 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
10/2012	LJD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
11/2013	LKD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD008	1	Weekly
		2	Fortnightly
		3	Monthly
		4	Other
2/2004	LBD008	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
3/2005	LCD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
4/2006	LDD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
5/2007	LED018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
6/2008	LFD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
7/2009	LGD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
8/2010	LHD019	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
9/2011	LID019	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
10/2012	LJD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
11/2013	LKD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD008	Currently working for wages/salary (LAD008=1)
2/2004	LBD008	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD018	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD018	Currently working (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1)
5/2007	LED018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID019	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1))
11/2013	LKD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Pay type

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJD016X	Num	D16(x) Payment specification category	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
11/2013	LKD016X	Num	D16(x) Payment specification category	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD016X	1	1 Gross weekly/fortnight/monthly amount specified
		2	2 Gross Annual salary specified
		3	3 Gross Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2013	LKD016X	1	1 Gross weekly/fortnight/monthly amount specified
		2	2 Gross Annual salary specified
		3	3 Gross Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJD016X	Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16x = 1)
11/2013	LKD016X	Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1 or 3))

Gross pay

Purpose
To determine the respondent's gross pay (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD009A	Num	D9A Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2005	LCD019	Num	D19 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2006	LDD019	Num	D19 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2007	LED019	Num	D19 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2008	LFD019	Num	D19 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2009	LGD019	Num	D19 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
8/2010	LHD020	Num	D20 Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
9/2011	LID020	Num	D20 Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
10/2012	LJD016AX	Num	D16A(x) Specified gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
11/2013	LKD016AX	Num	D16A(x) Specified gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay	Record numeric response

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD009A	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD019	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD019	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Annual salary provided
5/2007	LED019	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Annual salary provided
6/2008	LFD019	8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Only annual salary available
7/2009	LGD019	99999	99999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD020	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LID020	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD016AX	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD016AX	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD009A	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD019	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD019	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD020	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID020	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD016AX	Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3)
11/2013	LKD016AX	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1))

_____
Current: Wages and benefits   Gross pay

Page 93 of 399

Take-home pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD010	Num	D10 Usual take home pay from that job	How much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
2/2004	LBD010	Num	D10 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
3/2005	LCD021	Num	D21 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
4/2006	LDD021	Num	D21 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
5/2007	LED021	Num	D21 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
6/2008	LFD021	Num	D21 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
7/2009	LGD021	Num	D21 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
8/2010	LHD024	Num	D24 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
9/2011	LID024	Num	D24 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
10/2012	LJD020X	Num	D20(x) (Weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?
11/2013	LKD020X	Num	D20(x) (Weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay	And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD010	9999	Not stated
2/2004	LBD010	9999	9999 Don't know
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
3/2005	LCD021	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD021	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2007	LED021	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD021	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD021	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD024	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LID024	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD020X	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD020X	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD010	Currently working (LAD001=1)
2/2004	LBD010	Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LBD007=1,3)
3/2005	LCD021	Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LCD017=1 or 3)
4/2006	LDD021	Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LDD017=1 or 3)
5/2007	LED021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2008	LFD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
7/2009	LGD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
8/2010	LHD024	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
9/2011	LID024	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
10/2012	LJD020X	All answering D16x
11/2013	LKD020X	All answering D16x

_____

Hourly rate

Purpose
To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD009B	Num	D9B Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2005	LCD019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate	How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
4/2006	LDD019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2007	LED019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2008	LFD019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2009	LGD019B	Num	D19B Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
8/2010	LHD021	Num	D21 Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
9/2011	LID021	Num	D21 Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
10/2012	LJD017X	Num	D17(x) Specified gross hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
11/2013	LKD017X	Num	D17(x) Specified gross hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD009B	99	99 Don't know
3/2005	LCD019A	99	99 Don't know
4/2006	LDD019A	99	99 Don't know
5/2007	LED019A	99	99 Don't know
6/2008	LFD019A	99	99 Don't know
7/2009	LGD019B	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD021	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LID021	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD017X	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD017X	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD009B	Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LBD009A=8888)
3/2005	LCD019A	Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LCD19A=8888)

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD019A	Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LDD19A=8888)
5/2007	LED019A	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888)
6/2008	LFD019A	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888)
7/2009	LGD019B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1), only hourly rate available
8/2010	LHD021	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only hourly rate available
9/2011	LID021	Only hourly rate specified at D20
10/2012	LJD017X	Gross hourly rate specified (D16x = 3)
11/2013	LKD017X	Gross hourly rate specified (D16x = 3)

Notes

The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Annual salary

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDD019B	Num	D19B Annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2007	LED019B	Num	D19B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2008	LFD019B	Num	D19B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2009	LGD019C	Num	D19C Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
8/2010	LHD022	Num	D22 Gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
9/2011	LID022	Num	D22 Gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
10/2012	LJD018X	Num	D18(x) Specified gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
11/2013	LKD018X	Num	D18(x) Specified gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDD019B	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LED019B	999999	999999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD019B	999999	999999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD019C	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD022	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2011	LID022	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD018X	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD018X	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDD019B	Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LDD19A=7777)
5/2007	LED019B	Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777)
6/2008	LFD019B	Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777)
7/2009	LGD019C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1), only annual salary available
8/2010	LHD022	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only annual salary available
9/2011	LID022	Only annual rate specified on D20

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJD018X	Gross annual pay specified (D16x = 2)
11/2013	LKD018X	Gross annual pay specified (D16x = 2)

Average weekly earnings

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent earns per week (before tax) on average.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD009C	Num	D9C Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2005	LCD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2006	LDD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2007	LED020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2008	LFD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2009	LGD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2010	LHD023	Num	D23 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2011	LID023	Num	D23 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2012	LJD019X	Num	D19(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2013	LKD019X	Num	D19(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD009C	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD020	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD020	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2007	LED020	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2008	LFD020	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2009	LGD020	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHD023	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LID023	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2012	LJD019X	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKD019X	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD009C	Currently self-employed (LBD007=2)
3/2005	LCD020	Currently self-employed (LCD017=2)
4/2006	LDD020	Currently self-employed (LDD017=2)
5/2007	LED020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
6/2008	LFD020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
7/2009	LGD020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
8/2010	LHD023	Self-employed (D18 = 2)
9/2011	LID023	Self-employed (D18 = 2)
10/2012	LJD019X	Self-employed (D14 = 2 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 2))
11/2013	LKD019X	Self-employed (D14 = 2 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 2))

Annual/sick leave

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any paid annual leave or sick leave (apart from public holidays).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD016	Num	D16 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
3/2005	LCD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
4/2006	LDD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
5/2007	LED022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
6/2008	LFD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
7/2009	LGD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
8/2010	LHD025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
9/2011	LID025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
10/2012	LJD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
11/2013	LKD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LED022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2009	LGD022	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2010	LHD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LID025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD016	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD022	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1 or 3)
4/2006	LDD022	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1 or 3)
5/2007	LED022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2008	LFD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
7/2009	LGD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
8/2010	LHD025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
9/2011	LID025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
10/2012	LJD022	Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3)
11/2013	LKD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1 or 3))

Average weekly pay (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's weekly pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XWKP2003	Num	Derived: XWKP2003 Average weekly pay	NA
2/2004	XWKP2004	Num	Derived: XWKP2004 Average weekly pay	NA
3/2005	XWKP2005	Num	Derived: XWKP2005 Average weekly pay	NA
4/2006	XWKP2006	Num	Derived: XWKP2006 Average weekly pay	NA
5/2007	XWKP2007	Num	Derived: XWKP2007 Average weekly pay	NA
6/2008	XWKP2008	Num	Derived: XWKP2008 Average weekly pay	NA
7/2009	XWKP2009	Num	Derived: XWKP2009 Average weekly pay	NA
8/2010	XWKP2010	Num	Derived: XWKP2010 Average weekly pay	NA
9/2011	XWKP2011	Num	Derived: XWKP2011 Average weekly pay	NA
10/2012	XWKP2012	Num	Derived: XWKP2012 Average weekly pay	NA
11/2013	XWKP2013	Num	Derived: XWKP2013 Average weekly pay	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XWKP2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XWKP2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XWKP2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XWKP2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XWKP2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XWKP2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XWKP2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XWKP2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XWKP2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XWKP2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XWKP2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XWKP2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XWKP2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XWKP2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XWKP2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XWKP2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XWKP2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XWKP2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XWKP2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XWKP2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XWKP2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XWKP2013	Total respondents

Notes

Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for weekly pay.

The derived variables XWKPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Average hourly pay (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's hourly rate of pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XHRP2003	Num	Derived: XHRP2003 Average hourly pay	NA
2/2004	XHRP2004	Num	Derived: XHRP2004 Average hourly pay	NA
3/2005	XHRP2005	Num	Derived: XHRP2005 Average hourly pay	NA
4/2006	XHRP2006	Num	Derived: XHRP2006 Average hourly pay	NA
5/2007	XHRP2007	Num	Derived: XHRP2007 Average hourly pay	NA
6/2008	XHRP2008	Num	Derived: XHRP2008 Average hourly pay	NA
7/2009	XHRP2009	Num	Derived: XHRP2009 Average hourly pay	NA
8/2010	XHRP2010	Num	Derived: XHRP2010 Average hourly pay	NA
9/2011	XHRP2011	Num	Derived: XHRP2011 Average hourly pay	NA
10/2012	XHRP2012	Num	Derived: XHRP2012 Average hourly pay	NA
11/2013	XHRP2013	Num	Derived: XHRP2013 Average hourly pay	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XHRP2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XHRP2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XHRP2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XHRP2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XHRP2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XHRP2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XHRP2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XHRP2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XHRP2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XHRP2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XHRP2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XHRP2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XHRP2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XHRP2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XHRP2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XHRP2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XHRP2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XHRP2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XHRP2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XHRP2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XHRP2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XHRP2013	Total respondents

Notes

Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for hourly pay.

The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Starting work

Month began job

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD014A	Num	D14 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2005	LCD028A	Num	D28 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
4/2006	LDD028A	Num	D28 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
5/2007	LED028A	Num	D28 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
6/2008	LFD028M	Num	D28 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
7/2009	LGD028M	Num	D28 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
8/2010	LHD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
9/2011	LID032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
10/2012	LJD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
11/2013	LKD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD014A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2006	LDD028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2007	LED028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFD028M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGD028M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2010	LHD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LID032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2012	LJD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Current: Starting work   Month began job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD014A	Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1)
3/2005	LCD028A	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) . Exclude if (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD028A	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1)
5/2007	LED028A	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD028M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD028M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD032M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID032M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Year began job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD014B	Num	D14 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2005	LCD028B	Num	D28 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
4/2006	LDD028B	Num	D28 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
5/2007	LED028B	Num	D28 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
6/2008	LFD028Y	Num	D28 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
7/2009	LGD028Y	Num	D28 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
8/2010	LHD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?
9/2011	LID032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
10/2012	LJD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
11/2013	LKD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD014B	0	0 2000
		1	1 2001
		2	2 2002
		3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		99	99 1999
3/2005	LCD028B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Don't know
		6	6 2006
4/2006	LDD028B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Don't know
		6	6 2006
5/2007	LED028B	5	5 2005
		88	88 Don't know
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
6/2008	LFD028Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGD028Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHD032Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LID032Y	88	88 Year unknown
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJD032Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKD032Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD014B	Currently working (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1)
3/2005	LCD028B	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1)
4/2006	LDD028B	Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1). Exclude if (LCD007=1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LED028B	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2008	LFD028Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2009	LGD028Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2010	LHD032Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2011	LID032Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2012	LJD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Current: Starting work   Year began job

How found job

Purpose

To determine how the respondent found their current job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD015	Num	D15 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
3/2005	LCD029	Num	D29 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
4/2006	LDD029	Num	D29 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
5/2007	LED029	Num	D29 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
6/2008	LFD029	Num	D29 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
7/2009	LGD029	Num	D29 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
8/2010	LHD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
9/2011	LID033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
10/2012	LJD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
11/2013	LKD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD015	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs
		8	8 Checked factory noticeboards
		9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
3/2005	LCD029	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace noticeboards
		9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
4/2006	LDD029	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got a job through a friend
		6	6 Got a job through a relative
		7	7 Employer approached me
		8	8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		9	9 Checked workplace noticeboards
		10	10 Posted resume on the net
		11	11 Through school / college / university
		12	12 Other
5/2007	LED029	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend
		6	6 Got it through a relative
		7	7 Employer approached me
		8	8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		9	9 Checked workplace noticeboards
		10	10 Posted resume on the net
		11	11 Through school / college / university
		12	12 Other
6/2008	LFD029	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
7/2009	LGD029	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet

_____
Current: Starting work   How found job

Page 116 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
8/2010	LHD033	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
9/2011	LID033	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
10/2012	LJD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
11/2013	LKD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other

_____
Current: Starting work   How found job

Page 117 of 399

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD015	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD029	Currently working (LCD004<0). Exclude if (LCD007=1). Exclude if (LCD017=2 or 3)
4/2006	LDD029	Currently working (LDD004<0). Exclude if (LDD007=1) or (LDD017=2 or 3)
5/2007	LED029	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFD029	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGD029	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LID033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
11/2013	LKD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)

_____
Current: Starting work   How found job

Page 118 of 399

Current: Looking for work

Prefer full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD031	Num	D31 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
3/2005	LCD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
4/2006	LDD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
5/2007	LED042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
6/2008	LFD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
7/2009	LGD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
8/2010	LHD046	Num	D46 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
9/2011	LID046	Num	D46 Prefer full-time work	Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD031	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
3/2005	LCD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
4/2006	LDD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
5/2007	LED042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
6/2008	LFD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
7/2009	LGD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD046	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
9/2011	LID046	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD031	Working part-time (LBD030<30 or (LBD004=0 and LBD005<30))
3/2005	LCD042	Working part-time (LCD030<30 or (LCD004=0 and LCD010<30 and LCD011<30 and LCD012<30)) or (LCD041=1-29)
4/2006	LDD042	Working part-time (LDD030<30 or (LDD004=0 and LDD010<30 and LDD011<30 and LDD012<30)) or (LDD041=1-29)
5/2007	LED042	Works 1-29 hours. (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours)
6/2008	LFD042	Works 1-29 hours. (D10 = 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours)
7/2009	LGD042	Works 1-29 hours (D10 = 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours)
8/2010	LHD046	Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 2 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29)
9/2011	LID046	Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 0 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29)

_____
Current: Looking for work   Prefer full-time or part-time work

Page 120 of 399

Looking for full-time work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is looking for full-time work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD032	Num	D32 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
3/2005	LCD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
4/2006	LDD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
5/2007	LED043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
6/2008	LFD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
7/2009	LGD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
8/2010	LHD047	Num	D47 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?
9/2011	LID047	Num	D47 Looking for full-time work	Are you looking for full time work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGD043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHD047	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LID047	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD032	Prefer full-time work (LBD031=1)
3/2005	LCD043	Prefer full-time work (LCD042=1)
4/2006	LDD043	Prefer full-time work (LDD042=1)
5/2007	LED043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
6/2008	LFD043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
7/2009	LGD043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
8/2010	LHD047	Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1)
9/2011	LID047	Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1)

Looking for work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is looking for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD033	Num	D33 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
3/2005	LCD044	Num	D44 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
4/2006	LDD044	Num	D44 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
5/2007	LED044	Num	D44. Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
6/2008	LFD044	Num	D44. Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
7/2009	LGD044	Num	D44 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
8/2010	LHD048	Num	D48 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
9/2011	LID048	Num	D48 Looking for any work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
10/2012	LJD037	Num	D37 Looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
11/2013	LKD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGD044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHD048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LID048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD033	Currently working. Exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LBB010=1 or LBD001=1 or LBD002=1) and not (LBD032=1)
3/2005	LCD044	Currently working. Exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1) and not (LCD043=1)
4/2006	LDD044	Currently working. Exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LCD002=1) and not (LDD043=1)
5/2007	LED044	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
6/2008	LFD044	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
7/2009	LGD044	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
8/2010	LHD048	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1)
9/2011	LID048	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1)
10/2012	LJD037	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2013	LKD037	Have job (D4 answered)

Looking for work (additional or to change jobs)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD034	Num	D34 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
3/2005	LCD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
4/2006	LDD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
5/2007	LED045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
6/2008	LFD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
7/2009	LGD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
8/2010	LHD049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
9/2011	LID049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
10/2012	LJD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
11/2013	LKD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD034	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
3/2005	LCD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
4/2006	LDD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
5/2007	LED045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
6/2008	LFD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
7/2009	LGD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
8/2010	LHD049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
9/2011	LID049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
11/2013	LKD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD034	Looking for additional work or new job (LBD033=1)
3/2005	LCD045	Looking for additional work or new job (LBD044=1)
4/2006	LDD045	Looking for additional work or new job (LDD044=1)
5/2007	LED045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
6/2008	LFD045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
7/2009	LGD045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
8/2010	LHD049	Looking for work (D48 = 1)
9/2011	LID049	Looking for work (D49 = 1)
10/2012	LJD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
11/2013	LKD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)

Current: Working in a job while at school

Kind of work want as career

Purpose

To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school is the kind of work they want as a career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD014A	Num	D14a The kind of work you want to do as a career	Your job is the kind of work you want to do as a career

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD014A	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD014A	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Enjoy work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent enjoys the work in the job they are working in while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD014B	Num	D14b You enjoy the work	You enjoy the work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD014B	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD014B	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

_____
Current: Working in a job while at school　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Enjoy work

Page 128 of 399

Family needs money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because their family needs the money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD014C	Num	D14c Your family needs the money	Your family needs the money

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD014C	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD014C	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

_____
Current: Working in a job while at school   Family needs money

Page 129 of 399

Independence

Purpose

To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school gives them a sense of independence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD014D	Num	D14d Sense of independence	Working gives you a sense of independence

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD014D	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD014D	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Help get job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels that the job they are working in while at school will help get them a job on finishing study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD014E	Num	D14e Will help you get a job when you finish studying	It will help you get a job when you finish studying

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD014E	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD014E	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Own money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because they want to spend their own money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD014F	Num	D14f You want spending money of your own	You want spending money of your own

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD014F	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD014F	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

_____
Current: Working in a job while at school   Own money

Page 132 of 399

Spare time

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has enough spare time to do the things they like while working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015A	Num	D15a You have enough spare time to do the things you like	You have enough spare time to do the things you like

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015A	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015A	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Get behind in school work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent gets behind in their school work because of working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015B	Num	D15b You get behind in your school work because of your job	You get behind in your school work because of your job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015B	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015B	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Parents happy

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's parents are happy that they are working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015C	Num	D15c Your parents are happy that you have a job	Your parents are happy that you have a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015C	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015C	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Better marks

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent would get better marks if they were not working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015D	Num	D15d You would get better marks if you did not have a job	You would get better marks if you did not have a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015D	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015D	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Post-school plans

Purpose

To determine whether working in a job while at school has made the respondent think about what they would like to do after leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015E	Num	D15e Your job has made you think about what to do after leaving school	Your job has made you think about what to do after leaving school

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015E	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015E	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Homework

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has enough time to do their homework while working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015F	Num	D15f You have enough time to do your homework	You have enough time to do your homework

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015F	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015F	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Balancing work/school demands

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent finds it hard to balance the demands of work and school while working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015G	Num	D15g It is hard to balance the demands of work and school	It is hard to balance the demands of work and school

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015G	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015G	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Time studying

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would spend more time studying if they were not working in a job while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAD015H	Num	D15h If you weren't working you would spend more time studying	If you weren't working you would spend more time studying

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAD015H	1	Strongly agree
		2	Agree
		3	Disagree
		4	Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAD015H	Currently working, not a school holiday job (LAD003=0)

Current: Working in a job post-school

Full-time job since leaving school

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB007	Num	B7 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
3/2005	LCB007	Num	B7 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
4/2006	LDB007	Num	B7 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
5/2007	LEB007	Num	B7 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?
6/2008	LFB007	Num	B7 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a full time job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCB007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDB007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEB007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFB007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB007	Left school in 2003 and not in full-time study (LBB005=2, 3 or 4)
3/2005	LCB007	Left school in 2004 and not in full-time study (LCB005=2, 3 or 4)
4/2006	LDB007	Left school in 2005 and not in full-time study (LDB005=2, 3 or 4)
5/2007	LEB007	No full-time study since leaving school (B5 = 2-4)
6/2008	LFB007	No full-time study since leaving school (B5 = 2-4)

Full-time job since leaving full-time study

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
3/2005	LCB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
4/2006	LDB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
5/2007	LEB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?
6/2008	LFB008	Num	B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFB008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB008	Not currently in full-time study (LBB006=0 or 3)
3/2005	LCB008	Not currently in full-time study (LCB006=0 or 3)
4/2006	LDB008	Not currently in full-time study (LDB006=0 or 3)
5/2007	LEB008	No longer doing transition full-time study (B6 = 0 or 3)
6/2008	LFB008	No longer doing transition full-time study (B6 = 0 or 3)

Time taken to find full-time job

Purpose

To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB009	Num	B9 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
3/2005	LCB009	Num	B9 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
4/2006	LDB009	Num	B9 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
5/2007	LEB009	Num	B9 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?
6/2008	LFB009	Num	B9 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB009	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
3/2005	LCB009	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
4/2006	LDB009	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
5/2007	LEB009	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
6/2008	LFB009	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB009	Full time job since leaving school/study (LBB007=1 or LBB008=1)
3/2005	LCB009	Full time job since leaving school/study (LCB007=1 or LCB008=1)
4/2006	LDB009	Full time job since leaving school/study (LDB007=1 or LDB008=1)
5/2007	LEB009	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1)
6/2008	LFB009	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1)

Still have job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has the same full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB010	Num	B10 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
3/2005	LCB010	Num	B10 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
4/2006	LDB010	Num	B10 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
5/2007	LEB010	Num	B10 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
6/2008	LFB010	Num	B10 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB007=1 or LBB008=1)
3/2005	LCB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB007=1 or LCB008=1)
4/2006	LDB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB007=1 or LDB008=1)
5/2007	LEB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1)
6/2008	LFB010	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B7 = 1 or B8 = 1)

Current: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD019	Num	D19 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since the start of 2004?
3/2005	LCD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?
4/2006	LDD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?
5/2007	LED030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?
6/2008	LFD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD019	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD030	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD030	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
5/2007	LED030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD020	Num	D20 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
3/2005	LCD031	Num	D31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
4/2006	LDD031	Num	D31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
5/2007	LED031	Num	D31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
6/2008	LFD031	Num	D31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD020	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD031	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD031	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED031	999	999 Don't know
		998	998 More than 1000
6/2008	LFD031	999	999 Don't know
		998	998 More than 1000

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD020	Classroom-based workplace training (LBD019=1)
3/2005	LCD031	Classroom-based workplace training (LCD031=1)
4/2006	LDD031	Classroom-based workplace training (LDD030=1)
5/2007	LED031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)
6/2008	LFD031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training classes outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD021	Num	D21 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
3/2005	LCD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
4/2006	LDD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
5/2007	LED032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
6/2008	LFD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD021	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD032	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD032	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD022	Num	D22 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
3/2005	LCD033	Num	D33 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
4/2006	LDD033	Num	D33 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
5/2007	LED033	Num	D33 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
6/2008	LFD033	Num	D33 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD022	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCD033	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDD033	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LED033	999	999 Don't know
		998	998 More than 1000
6/2008	LFD033	999	999 Don't know
		998	998 More than 1000

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD022	Training outside workplace (LBD021=1)
3/2005	LCD033	Training outside workplace (LCD032=1)
4/2006	LDD033	Training outside workplace (LCD032=1)
5/2007	LED033	Training outside workplace (D33 = 1)
6/2008	LFD033	Training outside workplace (D33 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has received any other on-the-job workplace training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD023	Num	D23 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
3/2005	LCD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
4/2006	LDD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
5/2007	LED034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
6/2008	LFD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD023	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD034	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD034	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Training helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion, pay rise or more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD024	Num	D24 Training led to promotion	Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2005	LCD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion	Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
4/2006	LDD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion	Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
5/2007	LED035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion	Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
6/2008	LFD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion	Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCD035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDD035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LED035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFD035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD024	Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1)
3/2005	LCD035	Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1)
4/2006	LDD035	Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1)
5/2007	LED035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)
6/2008	LFD035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)

Training could help to get promotion or pay rise

Purpose
To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD025	Num	D25 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2005	LCD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
4/2006	LDD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
5/2007	LED036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?
6/2008	LFD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LED036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD025	Training did not lead to promotion (LBD024=0)
3/2005	LCD036	Training did not lead to promotion (LCD035=0)
4/2006	LDD036	Training did not lead to promotion (LDD035=0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LED036	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)
6/2008	LFD036	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)

Training could help to get more responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD026	Num	D26 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
3/2005	LCD037	Num	D37 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
4/2006	LDD037	Num	D37 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
5/2007	LED037	Num	D37 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
6/2008	LFD037	Num	D37 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LED037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD026	Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1)
3/2005	LCD037	Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1)
4/2006	LDD037	Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1)
5/2007	LED037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)
6/2008	LFD037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)

Training could help to get different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job with another employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD027	Num	D27 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
3/2005	LCD038	Num	D38 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
4/2006	LDD038	Num	D38 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
5/2007	LED038	Num	D38 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
6/2008	LFD038	Num	D38 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LED038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD027	Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1)
3/2005	LCD038	Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1)
4/2006	LDD038	Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1)
5/2007	LED038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)
6/2008	LFD038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)

Use of training

Purpose

To determine to what extent the respondent uses the skills and knowledge gained from the job training received.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD028	Num	D28 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
3/2005	LCD039	Num	D39 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
4/2006	LDD039	Num	D39 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
5/2007	LED039	Num	D39 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
6/2008	LFD039	Num	D39 Use of training	To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD028	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
4/2006	LDD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
5/2007	LED039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
6/2008	LFD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD028	Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1)
3/2005	LCD039	Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1)
4/2006	LDD039	Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1)
5/2007	LED039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)
6/2008	LFD039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had too much, too little, or about the right amount of job training for the work that they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD029	Num	D29 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
3/2005	LCD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
4/2006	LDD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
5/2007	LED040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
6/2008	LFD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD029	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
3/2005	LCD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2006	LDD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2007	LED040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2008	LFD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD029	Received training (LBD019=1 or LBD021=1 or LBD023=1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD040	Received training (LCD030=1 or LCD032=1 or LCD034=1)
4/2006	LDD040	Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1)
5/2007	LED040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)
6/2008	LFD040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1)

Current: Job satisfaction

Like job as career

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's current job is the type of job they would like as a career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD017	Num	D17 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
3/2005	LCD023	Num	D23 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
4/2006	LDD023	Num	D23 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
5/2007	LED023	Num	D23 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
6/2008	LFD023	Num	D23 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
7/2009	LGD023	Num	D23 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
8/2010	LHD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
9/2011	LID026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
10/2012	LJD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
11/2013	LKD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK: Well, all things considered, would you say…..

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Unsure/Can't say
3/2005	LCD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
4/2006	LDD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
5/2007	LED023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
6/2008	LFD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
7/2009	LGD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
8/2010	LHD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2011	LID026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2012	LJD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2013	LKD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD017	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD023	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD017=1)
4/2006	LDD023	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED023	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2008	LFD023	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2009	LGD023	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2010	LHD026	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2011	LID026	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2012	LJD026	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Job satisfaction: Kind of work

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018A	Num	D18(a) The kind of work you do	How satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do
3/2005	LCD024A	Num	D24(1) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
4/2006	LDD024A	Num	D24(1) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
5/2007	LED024A	Num	D24(1) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
6/2008	LFD024A	Num	D24(a) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
7/2009	LGD024A	Num	D24(a) The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
8/2010	LHD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
9/2011	LID028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The kind of work you do
10/2012	LJD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
11/2013	LKD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

_____
Current: Job satisfaction   Job satisfaction: Kind of work

Page 166 of 399

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018A	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024A	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024A	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028A	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

_____
Current: Job satisfaction   Job satisfaction: Kind of work

Page 167 of 399

_____

Job satisfaction: Use skills and experience

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGD024B	Num	D24(b) Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience
8/2010	LHD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience
9/2011	LID028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience
10/2012	LJD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
11/2013	LKD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGD024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028B	1	1 Very satisfied

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGD024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028B	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

_____
Current: Job satisfaction   Job satisfaction: Use skills and experience

Page 169 of 399

Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018B	Num	D18(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor	How satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor
3/2005	LCD024B	Num	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
4/2006	LDD024B	Num	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
5/2007	LED024B	Num	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
6/2008	LFD024B	Num	D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
7/2009	LGD024C	Num	D24(c) Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
8/2010	LHD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
9/2011	LID028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your immediate boss or supervisor
10/2012	LJD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor ?
11/2013	LKD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied

_____
Current: Job satisfaction   Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor

Page 170 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018B	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024B	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024B	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028C	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Job satisfaction: Other people

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the other people they work with.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018C	Num	D18(c) Other people you work with	How satisfied are you with: Other people you work with
3/2005	LCD024C	Num	D24(3) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
4/2006	LDD024C	Num	D24(3) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
5/2007	LED024C	Num	D24(3) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
6/2008	LFD024C	Num	D24(c) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
7/2009	LGD024D	Num	D24(d) Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
8/2010	LHD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
9/2011	LID028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Other people you work with
10/2012	LJD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
11/2013	LKD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018C	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024C	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024C	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028D	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Job satisfaction: Pay

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018D	Num	D18(d) The pay you get	How satisfied are you with: The pay you get
3/2005	LCD024D	Num	D24(4) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
4/2006	LDD024D	Num	D24(4) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
5/2007	LED024D	Num	D24(4) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
6/2008	LFD024D	Num	D24(d) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
7/2009	LGD024E	Num	D24(e) The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
8/2010	LHD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
9/2011	LID028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The pay you get
10/2012	LJD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
11/2013	LKD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied

_____
Current: Job satisfaction　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Job satisfaction: Pay

Page 176 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018D	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024D	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024D	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028E	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

_____
Current: Job satisfaction   Job satisfaction: Pay

Page 178 of 399

Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018E	Num	D18(e) Opportunities for training	How satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training
3/2005	LCD024E	Num	D24(5) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
4/2006	LDD024E	Num	D24(5) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
5/2007	LED024E	Num	D24(5) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
6/2008	LFD024E	Num	D24(e) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
7/2009	LGD024F	Num	D24(f) Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
8/2010	LHD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
9/2011	LID028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Opportunities for training
10/2012	LJD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
11/2013	LKD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

_____

Current: Job satisfaction　　　　　　　　　　　　Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018E	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024E	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024E	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024E	Base: Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028F	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned

Purpose
To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018F	Num	D18(f) The tasks you are assigned	How satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned
3/2005	LCD024F	Num	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
4/2006	LDD024F	Num	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
5/2007	LED024F	Num	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
6/2008	LFD024F	Num	D24(f) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
7/2009	LGD024G	Num	D24(g) The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
8/2010	LHD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
9/2011	LID028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: The tasks you are assigned
10/2012	LJD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
11/2013	LKD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied

_____
Current: Job satisfaction   Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned

Page 182 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018F	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024F	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024F	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028G	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Job satisfaction: Recognition

Purpose
To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018G	Num	D18(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done	How satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done
3/2005	LCD024G	Num	D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
4/2006	LDD024G	Num	D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
5/2007	LED024G	Num	D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
6/2008	LFD024G	Num	D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
7/2009	LGD024H	Num	D24(h) Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
8/2010	LHD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
9/2011	LID028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Recognition you get for tasks well done
10/2012	LJD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
11/2013	LKD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018G	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024G	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024G	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028H	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion

Purpose
To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBD018H	Num	D18(h) Your opportunities for promotion	How satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion
3/2005	LCD024H	Num	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
4/2006	LDD024H	Num	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
5/2007	LED024H	Num	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
6/2008	LFD024H	Num	D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
7/2009	LGD024I	Num	D24(i) Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
8/2010	LHD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
9/2011	LID028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job: Your opportunities for promotion
10/2012	LJD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
11/2013	LKD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied a

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBD018H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
3/2005	LCD024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2006	LDD024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2007	LED024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2008	LFD024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2009	LGD024I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
8/2010	LHD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2011	LID028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2012	LJD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2013	LKD028I	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Satisfied

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBD018H	Currently working for wages/salary (LBD007=1)
3/2005	LCD024H	Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1)
4/2006	LDD024H	Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1)
5/2007	LED024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
6/2008	LFD024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
7/2009	LGD024I	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2010	LHD028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
9/2011	LID028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
10/2012	LJD028I	New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)
11/2013	LKD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1))

Current: Perceptions about apprenticeship/traineeship

Fellow workmates are also good friends

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that some of their fellow apprentices/ workmates are also close friends.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ007A	Num	J7(a) Fellow workmates are also close friends	Some of my fellow apprentices/workmates are also close friends

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ007A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ007A	Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

Feel part of a team

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels they are part of a team at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ007B	Num	J7(b) Feel part of a team at work	I feel part of a team at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ007B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ007B	Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

Boss treats me fairly

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels their boss treats them fairly at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ007C	Num	J7(c) My boss treats me fairly at work	My boss treats me fairly at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ007C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ007C	Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

Workmates treat me fairly

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that most other people at work treat them fairly.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ007D	Num	J7(d) Other people I work with treat me fairly	Most of the other people I work with treat me fairly at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ007D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ007D	Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

_____
Current: Perceptions about apprenticeship/traineeship　　　　　　　　　Workmates treat me fairly

Page 194 of 399

Current: Perceptions about work

Fellow workmates are also good friends

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that some of their workmates are also close friends.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ008A	Num	J8(a) Some workmates are also close friends	Some of my workmates are also close friends

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ008A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ008A	Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

Feel part of a team

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels they are part of a team at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ008B	Num	J8(b) I feel part of a team at work	I feel part of a team at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ008B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ008B	Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

_____
Current: Perceptions about work　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Feel part of a team

Page 196 of 399

Boss treats me fairly

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels their boss treats them fairly at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ008C	Num	J8(c) My boss treats me fairly at work	My boss treats me fairly at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ008C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ008C	Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

Workmates treat me fairly

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent feels that most other people at work treat them fairly.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ008D	Num	J8(d) Most other people I work with treat me fairly	Most of the other people I work with treat me fairly at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ008D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ008D	Working (LDD004=1). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2)

_____
Current: Perceptions about work   Workmates treat me fairly

Page 198 of 399

Teaches what work is really like

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about what work is really like.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: what work is really like?
9/2011	LID027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... What work is really like
10/2012	LJD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like?
11/2013	LKD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: what work is really like?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027A	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027A	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027A	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027A	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027A	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027A	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027A	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027A	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Teaches about people

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about getting along with other people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: getting along with other people?
9/2011	LID027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Getting along with other people
10/2012	LJD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people?
11/2013	LKD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: getting along with other people?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027B	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027B	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027B	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027B	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027B	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027B	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027B	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027B	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Teaches about instructions

Purpose
To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about following instructions.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: following instructions?
9/2011	LID027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Following instructions
10/2012	LJD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions?
11/2013	LKD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: following instructions?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027C	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027C	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027C	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027C	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027C	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027C	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027C	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027C	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Teaches about think for self

Purpose

To determine how much this job has taught the respondent about thinking for themselves.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: thinking for yourself?
9/2011	LID027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Thinking for yourself
10/2012	LJD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself?
11/2013	LKD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: thinking for yourself?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027D	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027D	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027D	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027D	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027D	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027D	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027D	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027D	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Teaches about confidence

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about being confident.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: being confident?
9/2011	LID027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Being confident
10/2012	LJD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident?
11/2013	LKD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: being confident?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027E	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027E	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027E	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027E	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027E	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027E	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027E	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027E	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Teaches about work conditions

Purpose
To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about their working conditions.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: working conditions generally?
9/2011	LID027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... Working conditions generally
10/2012	LJD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions? generally
11/2013	LKD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: working conditions generally?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027F	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027F	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027F	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027F	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027F	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027F	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027F	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027F	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Teaches about career you would like

Purpose
To determine how much this job has taught the respondent about the career they would like to have.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHD027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale of zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: the career you would like to have?
9/2011	LID027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... The career you would like to have
10/2012	LJD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have?
11/2013	LKD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: the career you would like to have?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHD027G	99	99 Don't know
9/2011	LID027G	99	99 Don't know
10/2012	LJD027G	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKD027G	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHD027G	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
9/2011	LID027G	Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30)
10/2012	LJD027G	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30.
11/2013	LKD027G	Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week. (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30

Current: Economic climate

Hours worked

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours they worked this year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF010A	Num	F10A Economic climate - affected hours I work	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year
8/2010	LHF011A	Num	F11A Australian economy has affected hours I work	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF010A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF011A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF010A	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2010	LHF011A	Have job (D4 answered)

_____
Current: Economic climate   Hours worked

Page 207 of 399

Type of work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the type of work they did this year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF010B	Num	F10B Economic climate - affected type of work I do	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year
8/2010	LHF011B	Num	F11B Australian economy has affected type of work I do	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF010B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF011B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF010B	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2010	LHF011B	Have job (D4 answered)

Changing of jobs

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation means that they are less likely to consider changing jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF010C	Num	F10C Economic climate - less likely to change jobs	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job
8/2010	LHF011C	Num	F11C Economic situation has made me less likely to change jobs	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF010C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF011C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF010C	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2010	LHF011C	Have job (D4 answered)

Study undertaken

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would have been studying in 2009.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF013A	Num	F13A I would have been studying in 2009 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2009
8/2010	LHF013A	Num	F13A I would have been studying in 2010 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2010

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF013A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF013A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF013A	Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)
8/2010	LHF013A	Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)

Study plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the economic situation makes them more likely to consider studying next year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF013B	Num	F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year
8/2010	LHF013B	Num	F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF013B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF013B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF013B	Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)
8/2010	LHF013B	Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1)

_____
Current: Economic climate   Study plans

Page 211 of 399

Current: Aspirations

Wages

Purpose

To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a (new) job immediately.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGJ006	Num	J6 Lowest acceptable pay (hypothetical job)	What would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job to begin immediately

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGJ006	9999999	9999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGJ006	Total respondents

Frequency of pay

Purpose

To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a (new) job immediately.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGJ007	Num	J7 Unit of measurement for answer in J6	Would that be…(READ OUT IF NECESSARY)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGJ007	1	1 Per hour
		2	2 Per week
		3	3 Once a fortnight
		4	4 Per month
		5	5 Per year (annually)

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGJ007	Specified answer in J6

Would move to improve job opportunities

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGJ008	Num	J8 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities	Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGJ008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Maybe
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGJ008	Total respondents

Main reason would not move for job opportunities

Purpose

To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGJ009	Num	J9 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities	What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGJ009	1	1 Still in school/study
		2	2 Happy with job situation
		3	3 Miss family/friends
		4	4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere
		5	5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)
		6	6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons
		7	7 Cost of living elsewhere too high
		8	8 Moving too expensive
		9	9 Education/professional recognition
		10	10 Caring for own child
		11	11 Other family responsibilities
		12	12 Happy where I am
		13	13 Too lazy/Not willing to move for work
		14	14 Because of partner's job/study
		15	15 Have bought a house
		16	16 Other
		17	17 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGJ009	Would not move to improve job opportunities (J8 = 2 or 3)

Job history and training: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent worked in a job, business or farm at their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCWSAMP9	Num	Sample item 9: Had job at last interview	NA
4/2006	LDWSAMP8	Num	Sample item 8: Had job at last interview	NA
5/2007	LEWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Had job at last interview	NA
6/2008	LFWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Had job at last interview	NA
7/2009	LGWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
8/2010	LHWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
9/2011	LIWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
10/2012	LJWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: Had job at last interview	NA
11/2013	LKWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCWSAMP9	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDWSAMP8	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEWSAM07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFWSAM07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJWSAM02	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCWSAMP9	Total respondents
4/2006	LDWSAMP8	Total respondents
5/2007	LEWSAM07	Total respondents
6/2008	LFWSAM07	Total respondents
7/2009	LGWSAM02	Total respondents
8/2010	LHWSAM02	Total respondents
9/2011	LIWSAM02	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJWSAM02	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKWSAM04	Total respondents

Notes

Sample items take information from previous years' surveys to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Re-definition of second job as main job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to working more hours in their second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
5/2007	LEE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
6/2008	LFE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
7/2009	LGE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
8/2010	LHE006	Num	E6 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
9/2011	LIE006	Num	E6 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
10/2012	LJE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
11/2013	LKE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDE005A	1	Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	No - just more hours at this point
5/2007	LEE005A	1	Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	No - just more hours at this point
6/2008	LFE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
7/2009	LGE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
8/2010	LHE006	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
9/2011	LIE006	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
10/2012	LJE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
11/2013	LKE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (LDD007=1) and (LDD004=1) and hours reported at LDE005> LDD012)
5/2007	LEE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
6/2008	LFE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
7/2009	LGE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
8/2010	LHE006	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
9/2011	LIE006	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
10/2012	LJE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
11/2013	LKE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13

Kind of work (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ASCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB011	Num	B11 ASCO code	What kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2005	LCB011	Num	B11 ASCO code	What kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB011	NA	NA
3/2005	LCB011	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB011	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB010=0)
3/2005	LCB011	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB010=0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school (or full-time study) using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDB011	Num	B11 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
5/2007	LEB011	Num	B11 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2008	LFB011	Num	B11 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDB011	NA	NA
5/2007	LEB011	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2008	LFB011	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDB011	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=0)
5/2007	LEB011	No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0)
6/2008	LFB011	No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine what other kind of work the respondent has had using the ABS ASCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE003	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code	What kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2005	LCE003	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code	In your most recent job, who did you work for?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE003	NA	NA
3/2005	LCE003	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE003	One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing)
3/2005	LCE003	One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other/second job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDE003	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
5/2007	LEE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2008	LFE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
7/2009	LGE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
8/2010	LHE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
9/2011	LIE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
10/2012	LJE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
11/2013	LKE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDE003	0	0 Don't know
5/2007	LEE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2008	LFE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2009	LGE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2010	LHE002	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2011	LIE002	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2012	LJE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2013	LKE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE003	One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing)
5/2007	LEE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LIE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2013	LKE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine what other kind of work the respondent has had using the ABS ASCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE009	Num	E9 ASCO code	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2005	LCE009	Num	E9 ASCO code	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE009	NA	NA
3/2005	LCE009	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE009	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2)
3/2005	LCE009	More than one current/recent jobs (LCD046>=2)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other/third job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
5/2007	LEE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2008	LFE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
7/2009	LGE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
8/2010	LHE013	Num	E13 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
9/2011	LIE013	Num	E13 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
10/2012	LJE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
11/2013	LKE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDE009	NA	NA
5/2007	LEE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2008	LFE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2009	LGE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2010	LHE013	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2011	LIE013	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2012	LJE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2013	LKE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE009	More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2)
5/2007	LEE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
6/2008	LFE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
7/2009	LGE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
8/2010	LHE013	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
9/2011	LIE013	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2012	LJE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2013	LKE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO)

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB012	Num	B12 ANZSIC code	What was your employer's main kind of business?
3/2005	LCB012	Num	B12 ANZSIC code	What was your employer's main kind of business?
4/2006	LDB012	Num	B12 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
5/2007	LEB012	Num	B12 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
6/2008	LFB012	Num	B12 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB012	NA	NA
3/2005	LCB012	NA	NA
4/2006	LDB012	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEB012	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2008	LFB012	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB012	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB010=0)
3/2005	LCB012	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB010=0)
4/2006	LDB012	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=0)
5/2007	LEB012	No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0)
6/2008	LFB012	No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/second job using the ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
3/2005	LCE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
4/2006	LDE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
5/2007	LEE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
6/2008	LFE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
7/2009	LGE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
8/2010	LHE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
9/2011	LIE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
10/2012	LJE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
11/2013	LKE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE004	NA	NA
3/2005	LCE004	NA	NA
4/2006	LDE004	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2008	LFE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2009	LGE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LIE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE004	One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing)
3/2005	LCE004	One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE004	One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LCD046>0 or missing)
5/2007	LEE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LIE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2013	LKE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/third job using the ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code	What was your employer's main kind of business?
3/2005	LCE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code	What was your employer's main kind of business?
4/2006	LDE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code	What was your employer's main kind of business?
5/2007	LEE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
6/2008	LFE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
7/2009	LGE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
8/2010	LHE014	Num	E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
9/2011	LIE014	Num	E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
10/2012	LJE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
11/2013	LKE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE010	NA	NA
3/2005	LCE010	NA	NA
4/2006	LDE010	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE010	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2008	LFE010	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2009	LGE010	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2010	LHE014	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2011	LIE014	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2012	LJE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
11/2013	LKE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE010	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2)
3/2005	LCE010	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD046>=2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE010	More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2)
5/2007	LEE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
6/2008	LFE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
7/2009	LGE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
8/2010	LHE014	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
9/2011	LIE014	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2012	LJE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2013	LKE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 for waves 2 and 3 (2004 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006) ANZSIC 2006 revision is used.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, at their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Employment type at 2011 interview (Main job)	NA
11/2013	LKWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Employment type at 2012 interview (Main job)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJWSAM07	1	1 Wages/Salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
11/2013	LKWSAM07	1	1 Wages/Salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJWSAM07	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKWSAM07	Total respondents

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE006	Num	E6 Wages/salary/self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
3/2005	LCE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
4/2006	LDE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
5/2007	LEE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
6/2008	LFE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
7/2009	LGE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
8/2010	LHE008	Num	E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
9/2011	LIE008	Num	E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
10/2012	LJE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
11/2013	LKE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
3/2005	LCE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2006	LDE006	1	1 Wages/salary

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2007	LEE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2008	LFE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
7/2009	LGE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
8/2010	LHE008	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2011	LIE008	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2012	LJE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
11/2013	LKE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE006	One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing)
3/2005	LCE006	One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing)
4/2006	LDE006	One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing)
5/2007	LEE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHE008	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LIE008	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2013	LKE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE012	Num	E12 Wages/salary/self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
3/2005	LCE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
4/2006	LDE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
5/2007	LEE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
6/2008	LFE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
7/2009	LGE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
8/2010	LHE016	Num	E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
9/2011	LIE016	Num	E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
10/2012	LJE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
11/2013	LKE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
3/2005	LCE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2006	LDE012	1	1 Wages/salary

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2007	LEE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2008	LFE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
7/2009	LGE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
8/2010	LHE016	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2011	LIE016	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2012	LJE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
11/2013	LKE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE012	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2)
3/2005	LCE012	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD046>=2)
4/2006	LDE012	More than one current/recent job (LDD046>=2)
5/2007	LEE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
6/2008	LFE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
7/2009	LGE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
8/2010	LHE016	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
9/2011	LIE016	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2012	LJE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2013	LKE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Time worked

Hours worked per week: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
3/2005	LCE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
4/2006	LDE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
5/2007	LEE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
6/2008	LFE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
7/2009	LGE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
8/2010	LHE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
9/2011	LIE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
10/2012	LJE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
11/2013	LKE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE005	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE005	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE005	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE005	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFE005	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGE005	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHE005	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE005	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE006	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE006	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE005	One or more (other) jobs in 2004 (LBD035>0 or missing)
3/2005	LCE005	One or more (other) jobs in 2005 (LCD046>0 or missing)
4/2006	LDE005	One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing)
5/2007	LEE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
6/2008	LFE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
7/2009	LGE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2010	LHE005	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
9/2011	LIE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
10/2012	LJE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2013	LKE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Hours worked per week: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
3/2005	LCE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
4/2006	LDE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
5/2007	LEE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
6/2008	LFE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
7/2009	LGE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
8/2010	LHE015	Num	E15 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
9/2011	LIE015	Num	E15 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
10/2012	LJE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
11/2013	LKE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE011	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE011	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE011	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE011	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFE011	999	999 Don't know
7/2009	LGE011	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE015	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE015	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE019	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE019	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE011	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2)
3/2005	LCE011	More than one current/recent jobs (LBD035>=2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE011	More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2)
5/2007	LEE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
6/2008	LFE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
7/2009	LGE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
8/2010	LHE015	3 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
9/2011	LIE015	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
10/2012	LJE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2013	LKE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Wages and benefits

Pay type: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJE011X	Num	E11(x) Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
11/2013	LKE011X	Num	E11(x) Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJE011X	1	1 Gross weekly amount specified
		2	2 Gross Annual salary specified
		3	3 Gross Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2013	LKE011X	1	1 Gross weekly amount specified
		2	2 Gross Annual salary specified
		3	3 Gross Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJE011X	Work for wages/salary or paid in other way(E9 = 1 or 3)
11/2013	LKE011X	Work for wages/salary or paid in other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Pay type: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJE022X	Num	E22(x) Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
11/2013	LKE022X	Num	E22(x) Payment specification category	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJE022X	1	1 Gross weekly amount specified
		2	2 Gross Annual salary specified
		3	3 Gross Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2013	LKE022X	1	1 Gross weekly amount specified
		2	2 Gross Annual salary specified
		3	3 Gross Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJE022X	Work for wages/salary or paid in other way(E20 = 1 or 3)
11/2013	LKE022X	Work for wages/salary or paid in other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Gross pay: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2005	LCE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
4/2006	LDE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
5/2007	LEE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
6/2008	LFE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
7/2009	LGE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
8/2010	LHE009	Num	E9 Amount specified	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
9/2011	LIE009	Num	E9 Amount specified	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
10/2012	LJE011AX	Num	E11a(x) Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
11/2013	LKE011AX	Num	E11a(x) Gross weekly pay	Record numeric response

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE007A	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE007A	8888	8888 Hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE007	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Annual salary provided
5/2007	LEE007	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Annual salary provided
6/2008	LFE007	8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Only annual salary available
7/2009	LGE007A	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE009	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE009	99999	99999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJE011AX	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE011AX	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE007A	Currently working for wages/salary (LBE006=1)
3/2005	LCE007A	Currently working for wages/salary (LCE006=1)
4/2006	LDE007	Currently working for wages/salary (LDE006=1)
5/2007	LEE007	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
6/2008	LFE007	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
7/2009	LGE007A	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
8/2010	LHE009	Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1)
9/2011	LIE009	Work for wages (E8 = 1)
10/2012	LJE011AX	Specified weekly pay (E11x = 1)
11/2013	LKE011AX	Specified weekly pay (E11x = 1)

Gross pay: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE013A	Num	E13A Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2005	LCE013A	Num	E13A Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
4/2006	LDE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
5/2007	LEE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
6/2008	LFE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
7/2009	LGE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
8/2010	LHE017	Num	E17 Weekly amount specified	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
9/2011	LIE017	Num	E17 Weekly amount specified	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
10/2012	LJE022AX	Num	E22a(x) Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
11/2013	LKE022AX	Num	E22a(x) Gross weekly pay	Record numeric response

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE013A	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE013A	8888	8888 Hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE013	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Annual salary provided
5/2007	LEE013	8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Annual salary provided
6/2008	LFE013	8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know
		7777	7777 Only annual salary available
7/2009	LGE013	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE017	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE017	99999	99999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJE022AX	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE022AX	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE013A	Currently working for wages/salary (LBE012=1)
3/2005	LCE013A	Currently working for wages/salary (LCE012=1)
4/2006	LDE013	Currently working for wages/salary (LDE012=1)
5/2007	LEE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
6/2008	LFE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
7/2009	LGE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
8/2010	LHE017	Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1)
9/2011	LIE017	Work for wages (E16 = 1)
10/2012	LJE022AX	Specified gross weekly amount (E22x = 1)
11/2013	LKE022AX	Specified gross weekly amount (E22x = 1)

Average weekly earnings: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2005	LCE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2006	LDE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2007	LEE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2008	LFE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2009	LGE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2010	LHE012	Num	E12 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2011	LIE012	Num	E12 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2012	LJE014X	Num	E14(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2013	LKE014X	Num	E14(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE008	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE008	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE008	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE008	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2008	LFE008	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2009	LGE008	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE012	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE012	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE014X	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE014X	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE008	Self employed or paid in other way (LBE006=2,3)
3/2005	LCE008	Self employed or paid in other way (LCE006=2,3)
4/2006	LDE008	Self employed or paid in other way (LDE006=2,3)
5/2007	LEE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHE012	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LIE012	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJE014X	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
11/2013	LKE014X	Self-employed (E9 = 2)

Average weekly earnings: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2005	LCE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2006	LDE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2007	LEE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2008	LFE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2009	LGE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2010	LHE020	Num	E20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2011	LIE020	Num	E20 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2012	LJE025X	Num	E25(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2013	LKE025X	Num	E25(x) Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE014	9999	9999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE014	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE014	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE014	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2008	LFE014	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2009	LGE014	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE020	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE020	99999	99999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE025X	99999	99999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE025X	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE014	Self employed or paid in other way (LBE012=2,3)
3/2005	LCE014	Self employed or paid in other way (LCE012=2,3)
4/2006	LDE014	Self employed or paid in other way (LDE012=2,3)
5/2007	LEE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
6/2008	LFE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
7/2009	LGE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
8/2010	LHE020	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3)
9/2011	LIE020	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3)
10/2012	LJE025X	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
11/2013	LKE025X	Self-employed (E20 = 2)

Hourly rate: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2005	LCE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
4/2006	LDE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
5/2007	LEE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
6/2008	LFE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
7/2009	LGE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
8/2010	LHE010	Num	E10 Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
9/2011	LIE010	Num	E10 Hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
10/2012	LJE012X	Num	E12(x) Specified gross hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
11/2013	LKE012X	Num	E12(x) Specified gross hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE007B	99	99 Don't know
3/2005	LCE007B	99	99 Don't know
4/2006	LDE007A	99	99 Don't know
5/2007	LEE007A	99	99 Don't know
6/2008	LFE007A	99	99 Don't know
7/2009	LGE007B	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE010	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE010	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE012X	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE012X	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE007B	Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LBE007A=8888,9999)
3/2005	LCE007B	Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LCE007A=8888,9999)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE007A	Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LDE007A=888888, 999999)
5/2007	LEE007A	Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888)
6/2008	LFE007A	Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888)
7/2009	LGE007B	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1), only hourly rate given
8/2010	LHE010	Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only hourly rate given
9/2011	LIE010	Only hourly rate specified at E9
10/2012	LJE012X	Specified hourly rate (E11x = 3)
11/2013	LKE012X	Specified hourly rate (E11x = 3)

Hourly rate: Other/third job

Purpose
To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE013B	Num	E13B Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2005	LCE013B	Num	E13B Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
4/2006	LDE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
5/2007	LEE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
6/2008	LFE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
7/2009	LGE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
8/2010	LHE018	Num	E18 Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was taken out?
9/2011	LIE018	Num	E18 Hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?
10/2012	LJE023X	Num	E23(x) Specified gross hourly rate	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
11/2013	LKE023X	Num	E23(x) Specified gross hourly rate	How much per hour was your pay – before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE013B	99	99 Don't know
3/2005	LCE013B	99	99 Don't know
4/2006	LDE013A	99	99 Don't know
5/2007	LEE013A	99	99 Don't know
6/2008	LFE013A	99	99 Don't know
7/2009	LGE013A	999	999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE018	999	999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE018	999	999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE023X	999	999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE023X	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE013B	Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LBE013A=8888,9999)
3/2005	LCE013B	Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LBE013A=8888,9999)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE013A	Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LDE013A=8888, 9999)
5/2007	LEE013A	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
6/2008	LFE013A	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
7/2009	LGE013A	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1), only hourly rate given
8/2010	LHE018	Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only hourly rate given
9/2011	LIE018	Only hourly rate specified at E17
10/2012	LJE023X	Specified gross hourly rate (E22x = 3)
11/2013	LKE023X	Specified gross hourly rate (E22x = 3)

Annual salary: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDE007B	Num	E7B Annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2007	LEE007B	Num	E7B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2008	LFE007B	Num	E7B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2009	LGE007C	Num	E7C Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
8/2010	LHE011	Num	E11 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
9/2011	LIE011	Num	E11 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
10/2012	LJE013X	Num	E13(x) Specified gross annual salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
11/2013	LKE013X	Num	E13(x) Specified gross annual salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDE007B	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE007B	999999	999999 Don't know
6/2008	LFE007B	999999	999999 Don't know
7/2009	LGE007C	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE011	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE011	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE013X	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE013X	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE007B	Only Annual salary given (LDE007=7777)
5/2007	LEE007B	Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777)
6/2008	LFE007B	Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777)
7/2009	LGE007C	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1), only annual salary available
8/2010	LHE011	Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only annual salary available
9/2011	LIE011	Only annual rate specified on E9

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJE013X	Specified annual pay (E11x = 2)
11/2013	LKE013X	Specified annual pay (E11x = 2)

Annual salary: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDE013B	Num	E13B Annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2007	LEE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
6/2008	LFE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
7/2009	LGE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
8/2010	LHE019	Num	E19 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
9/2011	LIE019	Num	E19 Annual rate	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
10/2012	LJE024X	Num	E24(x) Specified gross annual salary	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
11/2013	LKE024X	Num	E24(x) Specified gross annual salary	How much per year was your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDE013B	999999	999999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE013B	999999	999999 Don't know
6/2008	LFE013B	999999	999999 Don't know
7/2009	LGE013B	999999	999999 Don't know
8/2010	LHE019	999999	999999 Don't know
9/2011	LIE019	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2012	LJE024X	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2013	LKE024X	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE013B	Annual Salary only available (LDE013=7777)
5/2007	LEE013B	Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777)
6/2008	LFE013B	Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777)
7/2009	LGE013B	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1), only annual salary available
8/2010	LHE019	Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only annual salary available
9/2011	LIE019	Only annual rate specified on E17

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJE024X	Specified gross annual amount (E22x = 2)
11/2013	LKE024X	Specified gross annual amount (E22x = 2)

Job history and training: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
3/2005	LCE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
4/2006	LDE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
5/2007	LEE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
6/2008	LFE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFE015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE015	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2004 ((LBD001=3 or LBD002=0) and (LBD035>0 and LBE006=1))
3/2005	LCE015	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2005 ((LCD001=3 or LCD002=0) and (LCD046>0 and LCE006=1))
4/2006	LDE015	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=0) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1))
5/2007	LEE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
6/2008	LFE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
3/2005	LCE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
4/2006	LDE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
5/2007	LEE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
6/2008	LFE016	Num	E16 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE016	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE016	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE016	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE016	999	999 Don't know
		998	998 More than 1000
6/2008	LFE016	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE016	Classroom-based training in recent job during 2004 (LBE015=1)
3/2005	LCE016	Classroom-based training in recent job during 2005 (LCE015=1)
4/2006	LDE016	Classroom-based training in recent job during 2006 (LDE015=1)
5/2007	LEE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
6/2008	LFE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
3/2005	LCE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
4/2006	LDE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
5/2007	LEE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
6/2008	LFE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFE017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE017	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2004 ((LBD001=3 or LBD002=0) and (LBD035>0 and LBE006=1))
3/2005	LCE017	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2005 ((LCD001=3 or LCD002=0) and (LCD046>0 and LCE006=1))
4/2006	LDE017	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=0) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1))
5/2007	LEE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
6/2008	LFE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)

_____
Job history and training: Job training   Training outside workplace

Page 263 of 399

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent at training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
3/2005	LCE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
4/2006	LDE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
5/2007	LEE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
6/2008	LFE018	Num	E18 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE018	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCE018	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDE018	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEE018	999	999 Don't know
		998	998 More than 1000
6/2008	LFE018	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE018	Training outside workplace in 2004 (LBE017=1)
3/2005	LCE018	Training outside workplace in 2005 (LCE017=1)
4/2006	LDE018	Training outside workplace in 2006 (LDE017=1)
5/2007	LEE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
6/2008	LFE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE019	Num	E19 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
3/2005	LCE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
4/2006	LDE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
5/2007	LEE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
6/2008	LFE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFE019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE019	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2004 ((LBD001=3 or LBD002=0) and (LBD035>0 and LBE006=1))
3/2005	LCE019	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2005 ((LCD001=3 or LCD002=0) and (LCD046>0 and LCE006=1))
4/2006	LDE019	Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=0) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1))
5/2007	LEE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
6/2008	LFE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)

Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
3/2005	LCE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
4/2006	LDE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
5/2007	LEE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
6/2008	LFE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion	Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE020	Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1)
3/2005	LCE020	Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1)
4/2006	LDE020	Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1)
5/2007	LEE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
6/2008	LFE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Training: More responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
3/2005	LCE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
4/2006	LDE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
5/2007	LEE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
6/2008	LFE021	Num	E21 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LEE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFE021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

_____
Job history and training: Job training   Training: More responsibility

Page 267 of 399

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE021	Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1)
3/2005	LCE021	Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1)
4/2006	LDE021	Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1)
5/2007	LEE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
6/2008	LFE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Training: Different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
3/2005	LCE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
4/2006	LDE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
5/2007	LEE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
6/2008	LFE022	Num	E22 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2005	LCE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2006	LDE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LEE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE022	Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1)
3/2005	LCE022	Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1)
4/2006	LDE022	Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1)
5/2007	LEE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
6/2008	LFE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks they received the right amount of training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
3/2005	LCE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
4/2006	LDE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
5/2007	LEE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
6/2008	LFE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
3/2005	LCE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2006	LDE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2007	LEE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2008	LFE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBE023	Received training (LBE015=1 or LBE017=1 or LBE019=1)
3/2005	LCE023	Received training (LCE015=1 or LCE017=1 or LCE019=1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDE023	Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1)
5/2007	LEE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
6/2008	LFE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

_____

Importance of job skills: Communication

Purpose
To determine the importance of communication skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024A	Num	E24A Importance of job skills - Communication	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Communication, including oral and written communication

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024A	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024A	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Teamwork

Purpose

To determine the importance of teamwork skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024B	Num	E24B Importance of job skills - Teamwork	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Being able to work in a team

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024B	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024B	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Problem-solving

Purpose
To determine the importance of problem-solving skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024C	Num	E24C Importance of job skills - Problem-solving	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Problem-solving

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024C	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024C	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity

Purpose

To determine the importance of initiative and creativity in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024D	Num	E24D Importance of job skills - Initiative and creativity	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Initiative and creativity

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024D	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024D	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation

Purpose
To determine the importance of planning and organisation skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024E	Num	E24E Importance of job skills - Planning and organisation	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Planning and organisation

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024E	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024E	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Self-management

Purpose

To determine the importance of self-management skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024F	Num	E24F Importance of job skills - Self-management	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Self-management, being able to monitor your own performance and development

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024F	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024F	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Learning skills

Purpose
To determine the importance of learning skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024G	Num	E24G Importance of job skills - Learning skills	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Learning skills, how to apply things you have learnt and continuing to learn

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024G	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024G	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Using technology

Purpose

To determine the importance of using technology in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE024H	Num	E24H Importance of job skills - Using technology	I'm going to ask you whether you need certain skills in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5b): Using technology, such IT and other technology used in your workplace

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE024H	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE024H	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Needs met by university studies: Communication

Purpose

To determine if the need for communication skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025A	Num	E25A Needs met by university studies - Communication	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Communication skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025A	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025A	Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Teamwork

Purpose

To determine if the need for teamwork skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025B	Num	E25B Needs met by university studies - Teamwork	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Teamwork skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025B	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025B	Important or very important skill (E24B = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Problem solving

Purpose

To determine if the need for problem solving skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025C	Num	E25C Needs met by university studies - Problem solving	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Problem-solving skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025C	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025C	Important or very important skill (E24C = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity

Purpose

To determine if the need for initiative and creativity was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025D	Num	E25D Needs met - Initiative and creativity	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Initiative and creativity skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025D	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025D	Important or very important skill (E24D = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Planning and organising

Purpose

To determine if the need for planning and organisation skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025E	Num	E25E Needs met - Planning and organising	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Planning and organisation skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025E	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025E	Important or very important skill (E24E = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Self-management

Purpose

To determine if the need for self-management skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025F	Num	E25F Needs met by university studies - Self-management	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Self-management skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025F	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025F	Important or very important skill (E24F = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Learning

Purpose
To determine if the need for learning skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025G	Num	E25G Needs met by university studies - Learning	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Learning skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025G	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025G	Important or very important skill (E24G = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Using technology

Purpose

To determine if the need to use technology was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGE025H	Num	E25H Needs met by university studies - Using technology	How well do you think your tertiary studies prepared you for the (E24) skills you need in your current job: Technology skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGE025H	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGE025H	Important or very important skill (E24H = 1 or 2)

Job history and training: Leaving work

Circumstances of changing employer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LJD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
11/2013	LKD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LKD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LJD009	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
11/2013	LKD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LKD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work　　　　　　　　Circumstances of changing employer

Page 288 of 399

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LJD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2013	LKD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LKD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Main reason left job

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent left their first full-time job since leaving school or full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBB013	Num	B13 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
3/2005	LCB013	Num	B13 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LCD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LCD009	Num	D9 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
4/2006	LDB013	Num	B13 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LDD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LDD009	Num	D9 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
5/2007	LEB013	Num	B13 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LED006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LED009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
6/2008	LFB013	Num	B13 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LFD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LFD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
7/2009	LGD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LGD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
8/2010	LHD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LHD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
9/2011	LID006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LID009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
10/2012	LJD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LJD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
11/2013	LKD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LKD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBB013	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
3/2005	LCB013	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LCD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LCD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
4/2006	LDB013	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LDD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Main reason left job

Page 291 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LDD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
5/2007	LEB013	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LED006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/family commitments
		10	10 Travel
	LED009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/family commitments
		10	10 Travel
6/2008	LFB013	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
	LFD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LFD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
7/2009	LGD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LGD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
8/2010	LHD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Main reason left job

Page 293 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LHD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
9/2011	LID006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LID009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
10/2012	LJD006A	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 You weren't happy with the training provided
		7	7 Reasons to do with study
		8	8 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		9	9 Because of health or personal problems
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Went to live somewhere else
		12	12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours
		13	13 Temporary or seasonal job
		14	14 Travel
		15	15 Pregnancy/Looking after children
	LJD009A	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the training provided
		7	7 Reasons to do with study
		8	8 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		9	9 Because of health or personal problems
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Went to live somewhere else
		12	12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours
		13	13 Temporary or seasonal job
		14	14 Travel
11/2013	LKD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LKD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Main reason left job

Page 295 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBB013	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LBB010=0)
3/2005	LCB013	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LCB010=0)
	LCD006	No longer working (LCD004 not answered) and LCWSAMP2=1. Exclude if (LCD005A=87)
	LCD009	No longer working (LCD007=0)
4/2006	LDB013	No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=0)
	LDD006	No longer working (LDD004 not answered) and LDWSAMP2=1. Exclude if (LDD005A=87)
	LDD009	No longer working (LDD007=0)
5/2007	LEB013	No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0)
	LED006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (LEWSAM07 = 1). Exclude if (D5=87)
	LED009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2008	LFB013	No longer have transition full-time job (B10 = 0)
	LFD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (LFWSAM07 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LFD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2009	LGD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LGD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2010	LHD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LHD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2011	LID006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LID009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2012	LJD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LJD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
11/2013	LKD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LKD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)

Month left job

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent left/finished their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD005A	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LCD008A	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
4/2006	LDD005A	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LDD008A	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
5/2007	LED005A	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LED008A	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
6/2008	LFD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LFD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
7/2009	LGD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LGD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
8/2010	LHD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LHD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	When did you finish that job?
9/2011	LID005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LID008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
10/2012	LJD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LJD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
11/2013	LKD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LKD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCD008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2006	LDD005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LDD008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Month left job

Page 298 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LED005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LED008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2010	LHD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LID005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LID008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2012	LJD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Month left job

Page 301 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD005A	Not working (LCD004 not answered) and LCWSAMP2=1)
	LCD008A	No longer working (LCD007=0)
4/2006	LDD005A	Not working (LDD004 not answered) and LDWSAMP2=1)
	LDD008A	No longer working (LDD007=0)
5/2007	LED005A	Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (LEWSAM07 = 1)
	LED008A	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2008	LFD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (LFWSAM07 = 1)
	LFD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2009	LGD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LGD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2010	LHD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LHD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2011	LID005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LID008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2012	LJD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LJD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2013	LKD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LKD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Year left job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent left/finished their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCD005B	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LCD008B	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
4/2006	LDD005B	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LDD008B	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
5/2007	LED005B	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LED008B	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
6/2008	LFD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LFD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
7/2009	LGD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LGD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
8/2010	LHD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job?
	LHD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	When did you finish that job?
9/2011	LID005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LID008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
10/2012	LJD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LJD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
11/2013	LKD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LKD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCD005B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
	LCD008B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
4/2006	LDD005B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
	LDD008B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
5/2007	LED005B	5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LED008B	5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
6/2008	LFD005Y	6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LFD008Y	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		3	3 2003
7/2009	LGD005Y	6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
	LGD008Y	6	6 2006
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Year left job

Page 305 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LHD008Y	6	6 2006
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LID005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LID008Y	6	6 2006
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LJD008Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKD005Y	87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LKD008Y	88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCD005B	Not working (LCD004 not answered) and LCWSAMP2=1)
	LCD008B	No longer working (LCD007=0)
4/2006	LDD005B	Not working (LDD004 not answered) and LDWSAMP2=1)
	LDD008B	No longer working (LDD007=0)
5/2007	LED005B	Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (LEWSAM07=1)
	LED008B	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2008	LFD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (LFWSAM07=1)
	LFD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2009	LGD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LGD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2010	LHD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
	LHD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2011	LID005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1)
	LID008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2012	LJD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1)
	LJD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2013	LKD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LKD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Way in which next job was better

Purpose

To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next/new job was better.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGD009A	Num	D9A Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
8/2010	LHD010	Num	D10 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
9/2011	LID010	Num	D10 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
10/2012	LJD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LJD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
11/2013	LKD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LKD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGD009A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
8/2010	LHD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
9/2011	LID010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
10/2012	LJD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects

_____
Job history and training: Leaving work   Way in which next job was better

Page 308 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LJD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
11/2013	LKD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LKD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGD009A	Left job to get another/better job (D9 = 7)
8/2010	LHD010	Left job to get another/better job (D9 = 7)
9/2011	LID010	Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7)
10/2012	LJD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LJD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
11/2013	LKD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LKD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)

Seeking employment: Looking for work

Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked for work over the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last four weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work?
3/2005	LCF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work?
4/2006	LDF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work?
5/2007	LEF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work?
6/2008	LFF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work?
7/2009	LGF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work?
8/2010	LHF001	Num	F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work?
9/2011	LIF001	Num	F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
10/2012	LJF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
11/2013	LKF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF001	Not currently working (LBD004=missing)
3/2005	LCF001	Not currently working (LCD004=missing)
4/2006	LDF001	Not currently working (LDD004=missing)
5/2007	LEF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
6/2008	LFF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
7/2009	LGF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
8/2010	LHF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
9/2011	LIF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
10/2012	LJF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
11/2013	LKF001	Not working (D4 not answered)

Looking for full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF002	Num	F2 Full-time/part-time	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
3/2005	LCF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
4/2006	LDF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
5/2007	LEF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
6/2008	LFF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
7/2009	LGF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
8/2010	LHF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
9/2011	LIF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
10/2012	LJF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
11/2013	LKF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
3/2005	LCF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
4/2006	LDF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
5/2007	LEF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
6/2008	LFF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
7/2009	LGF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
8/2010	LHF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
9/2011	LIF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
10/2012	LJF002	1	1 Full-time

_____
Seeking employment: Looking for work   Looking for full-time or part-time work

Page 312 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Only part-time
11/2013	LKF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF002	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF002	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF002	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Prefer full-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to have a full-time job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
3/2005	LCF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
4/2006	LDF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
5/2007	LEF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
6/2008	LFF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
7/2009	LGF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
8/2010	LHF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
9/2011	LIF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
10/2012	LJF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
11/2013	LKF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

_____
Seeking employment: Looking for work   Prefer full-time work

Page 314 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF003	Looking for part-time work (LBF002=1)
3/2005	LCF003	Looking for part-time work (LCF002=1)
4/2006	LDF003	Looking for part-time work (LDF002=1)
5/2007	LEF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
6/2008	LFF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
7/2009	LGF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
8/2010	LHF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
9/2011	LIF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
10/2012	LJF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
11/2013	LKF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)

Available for work last week

Purpose

To determine if the respondent found a job, whether they could have started work in the last week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
3/2005	LCF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
4/2006	LDF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
5/2007	LEF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
6/2008	LFF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
7/2009	LGF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
8/2010	LHF007	Num	F7 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
9/2011	LIF007	Num	F7 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
10/2012	LJF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
11/2013	LKF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

_____
Seeking employment: Looking for work   Available for work last week

Page 316 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF006	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF006	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF006	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF007	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF007	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Job search activity

Looked for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since start of 2004	Since the start of 2004, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
3/2005	LCF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
4/2006	LDF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
5/2007	LEF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
6/2008	LFF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
7/2009	LGF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
8/2010	LHF008	Num	F8 Looked for work since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
9/2011	LIF008	Num	F8 Looked for work since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
10/2012	LJF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
11/2013	LKF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF007	Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LBD004=1,0 or LBF001=0)
3/2005	LCF007	Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LCD004=1,0 or LCF001=0)
4/2006	LDF007	Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LDD004=1,0 or LDF001=0)
5/2007	LEF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
6/2008	LFF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
7/2009	LGF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
8/2010	LHF008	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
9/2011	LIF008	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
10/2012	LJF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)　Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40U = 1 or D41U = 1)
11/2013	LKF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)　Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1 or D41u = 1)

Number of weeks looking for work

Purpose

To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since start of 2004	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since the start of 2004. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
3/2005	LCF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2004/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
4/2006	LDF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2005/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
5/2007	LEF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2006/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
6/2008	LFF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (1st October 2007/your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
7/2009	LGF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?
8/2010	LHF010	Num	F10 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF009	99	99 Don't know
3/2005	LCF009	99	99 Don't know
4/2006	LDF009	99	99 Don't know
5/2007	LEF009	99	99 Don't know
6/2008	LFF009	99	99 Don't know
7/2009	LGF009	99	99 Don't know
8/2010	LHF010	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

_____
Seeking employment: Job search activity   Number of weeks looking for work

Page 320 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF009	Looked for work in 2004 (LBF001=1 and LBF007=1)
3/2005	LCF009	Looked for work in 2005 (LCF001=1 and LCF007=1)
4/2006	LDF009	Looked for work in 2006 (LDF001=1 and LDF007=1)
5/2007	LEF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
6/2008	LFF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
7/2009	LGF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
8/2010	LHF010	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)

Months looking for work

Purpose
To determine which months the respondent looked for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF008A - N	Num	F8 Months looked for work - January 2004 -- F8 Months looked for work - February 2005	Since the start of 2004, during which months have you been not working but looking for work: January 2004 -- Since the start of 2004, during which months have you been not working but looking for work: February 2005
3/2005	LCF008A - R	Num	F8 Months looked for work - August 2004 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2006	Since (1st October 2004/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? August 2004 -- Since (1st October 2004/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2006
4/2006	LDF008A - R	Num	F8 Months looked for work - August 2005 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2007	Since (1st October 2005/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? August 2005 -- Since (1st October 2005/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2007
5/2007	LEF008A - S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - August 2006 -- F8 Months looked for work - February 2008	Since (1st October 2006/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? August 2006 -- Since (1st October 2006/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? February 2008
6/2008	LFF008A - S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - July 2007 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2009	Since (1st October 2007/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2007 -- Since (1st October 2007/your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2009
7/2009	LGF008A - S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - July 2008 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2010	Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2008 -- Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2010
8/2010	LHF009A - S	Num	F9A Months looked for work - July 2009 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2011	Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2009 -- Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2011
9/2011	LIF009A - S	Num	F9A Months looked for work - July 2010 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2012	Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2010 -- Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2012
10/2012	LJF008A - U	Num	F8a Have not looked for work since last interview -- F8u Summary: Have looked for work every month (In addition to auto-filled v	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? During every month up to the present month
11/2013	LKF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2012 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2012 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF008A - N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCF008A - R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDF008A - R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEF008A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFF008A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGF008A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHF009A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIF009A - S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF008A - N	Looked for work in 2004 (LBF001=1 and LBF007=1)
3/2005	LCF008A - R	Looked for work in 2005 (LCF001=1 and LCF007=1)
4/2006	LDF008A - R	Looked for work in 2006 (LCF001=1 and LDF007=1)
5/2007	LEF008A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
6/2008	LFF008A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
7/2009	LGF008A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
8/2010	LHF009A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)
9/2011	LIF009A - S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)
10/2012	LJF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
11/2013	LKF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)

Registered with Centrelink

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
3/2005	LCF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
4/2006	LDF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
5/2007	LEF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
6/2008	LFF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
7/2009	LGF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
8/2010	LHF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
9/2011	LIF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
10/2012	LJF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
11/2013	LKF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004A	0	0 No

_____
Seeking employment: Job search activity   Registered with Centrelink

Page 324 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004A	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004A	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004A	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked Centrelink touch screens/computers

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens	Checked Centrelink touchscreens
3/2005	LCF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens	Checked Centrelink touchscreens
4/2006	LDF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens	Checked Centrelink touchscreens
5/2007	LEF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens	Checked Centrelink touchscreens
6/2008	LFF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens	Checked Centrelink touchscreens
7/2009	LGF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers	Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers
8/2010	LHF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers	Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers
9/2011	LIF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers	Checked Centrelink computers
10/2012	LJF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
11/2013	LKF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004B	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004B	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004B	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked/registered with a Job Network member in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member	Checked or registered with a Job Network member
3/2005	LCF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member	Checked or registered with a Job Network member
4/2006	LDF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member	Checked or registered with a Job Network member
5/2007	LEF004C	Num	F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member	Checked or registered with a Job Network member
6/2008	LFF004C	Num	F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member	Checked or registered with a Job Network member
7/2009	LGF004C	Num	F4 Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network	Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia / a Job Network member
8/2010	LHF004C	Num	F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network	Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia / a Job Network member
9/2011	LIF004C	Num	F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network	Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
10/2012	LJF004C	Num	F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
11/2013	LKF004C	Num	F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004C	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004C	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004C	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked with another employment agency

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked with another employment agency in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
3/2005	LCF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
4/2006	LDF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
5/2007	LEF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
6/2008	LFF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
7/2009	LGF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
8/2010	LHF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
9/2011	LIF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	Checked with another employment agency
10/2012	LJF004D	Num	F4d Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
11/2013	LKF004D	Num	F4d Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004D	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004D	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004D	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked at advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at advertisements papers/internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
3/2005	LCF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
4/2006	LDF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
5/2007	LEF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
6/2008	LFF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
7/2009	LGF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
8/2010	LHF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
9/2011	LIF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
10/2012	LJF004E	Num	F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
11/2013	LKF004E	Num	F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004E	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004E	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004E	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered advertisements papers/internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
3/2005	LCF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
4/2006	LDF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
5/2007	LEF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
6/2008	LFF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
7/2009	LGF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
8/2010	LHF004F	Num	F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
9/2011	LIF004F	Num	F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet	Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
10/2012	LJF004F	Num	F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
11/2013	LKF004F	Num	F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004F	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004F	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004F	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004F	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004F	Have looked at job advertisements (F4E = 1)
10/2012	LJF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
11/2013	LKF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)

Contacted friends or relatives

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
3/2005	LCF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
5/2007	LEF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
6/2008	LFF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
7/2009	LGF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
8/2010	LHF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
9/2011	LIF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	Contacted friends or relatives about a job
10/2012	LJF004G	Num	F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
11/2013	LKF004G	Num	F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004G	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004G	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004G	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Contacted friends

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has contacted friends about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends about a job	Contacted friends about a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDF004G	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)

Contacted relatives

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent has contacted relatives about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDF004H	Num	F4(8) Contacted relatives about a job	Contacted relatives about a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDF004H	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)

Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent wrote to, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004H	Num	F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
3/2005	LCF004H	Num	F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
4/2006	LDF004I	Num	F4(9) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
5/2007	LEF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
6/2008	LFF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
7/2009	LGF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
8/2010	LHF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
9/2011	LIF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
10/2012	LJF004H	Num	F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
11/2013	LKF004H	Num	F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004H	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004H	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004I	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked factory/workplace noticeboards

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked factory or CES/Centrelink noticeboards in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked factory noticeboards	Checked factory noticeboards
3/2005	LCF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked factory noticeboards
4/2006	LDF004J	Num	F4(10) Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked factory noticeboards
5/2007	LEF004I	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked workplace noticeboards
6/2008	LFF004J	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked workplace noticeboards
7/2009	LGF004J	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked workplace noticeboards
8/2010	LHF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked workplace noticeboards
9/2011	LIF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	Checked workplace noticeboards
10/2012	LJF004J	Num	F4j Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
11/2013	LKF004J	Num	F4j Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004I	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004I	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004J	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent posted their resume on the internet or checked for replies in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies	Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies
3/2005	LCF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies	Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies
4/2006	LDF004K	Num	F4(11) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies	Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies
5/2007	LEF004J	Num	F4 Posted resume on the net or checked for replies	Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004J	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004J	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004K	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Advertised/tendered for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has advertised or tendered for work, including on the internet, in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFF004I	Num	F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net
7/2009	LGF004I	Num	F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net
8/2010	LHF004I	Num	F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net
9/2011	LIF004I	Num	F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net	Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net
10/2012	LJF004I	Num	F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net
11/2013	LKF004I	Num	F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Asked school or another organisation for advice

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent asked their school or another organisation for advice about employment in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
3/2005	LCF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
4/2006	LDF004L	Num	F4(12) Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
5/2007	LEF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
6/2008	LFF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
7/2009	LGF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
8/2010	LHF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
9/2011	LIF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	Asked school or another organisation for advice
10/2012	LJF004K	Num	F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
11/2013	LKF004K	Num	F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004K	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004K	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004L	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Any other Job search activity

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent undertook any other Job search activity in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
3/2005	LCF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
4/2006	LDF004M	Num	F4(13) Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
5/2007	LEF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
6/2008	LFF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
7/2009	LGF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
8/2010	LHF004L	Num	F4L Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)
9/2011	LIF004L	Num	F4L Any other job search activity	Other (SPECIFY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF004M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF004L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF004L	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF004L	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF004M	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Problems looking for work

Health problems or some disability

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or some disability.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
3/2005	LCF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
4/2006	LDF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
5/2007	LEF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
6/2008	LFF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
7/2009	LGF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
8/2010	LHF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
9/2011	LIF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
10/2012	LJF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability?
11/2013	LKF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disab

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005A	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005A	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005A	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Age discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of their age.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
3/2005	LCF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
4/2006	LDF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
5/2007	LEF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
6/2008	LFF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
7/2009	LGF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
8/2010	LHF006A	Num	F6A Employers think you are too young or too old	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young or too old
9/2011	LIF006A	Num	F6A Employers think you are too young or too old	Was it because: Employers think you are too young or too old
10/2012	LJF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)?
11/2013	LKF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005B	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005B	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005B	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF006A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF006A	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
10/2012	LJF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

_____
Seeking employment: Problems looking for work   Age discrimination

Page 354 of 399

Problems with childcare

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
3/2005	LCF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
4/2006	LDF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
5/2007	LEF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
6/2008	LFF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
7/2009	LGF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
8/2010	LHF005B	Num	F5B Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
9/2011	LIF005B	Num	F5B Because of problems with childcare	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005C	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005C	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005C	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have suitable transport

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
3/2005	LCF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
4/2006	LDF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
5/2007	LEF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
6/2008	LFF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
7/2009	LGF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport
8/2010	LHF005C	Num	F5C Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport
9/2011	LIF005C	Num	F5C Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport
10/2012	LJF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport?
11/2013	LKF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005D	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005D	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005D	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough of the right kind of education

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education or training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005E	Num	F5(5) Not enough or the right kind of education or training	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
3/2005	LCF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
4/2006	LDF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
5/2007	LEF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
6/2008	LFF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
7/2009	LGF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
8/2010	LHF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
9/2011	LIF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or trainin	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
10/2012	LJF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training ?
11/2013	LKF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem.　Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the righ

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005E	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005E	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005E	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have enough work experience

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
3/2005	LCF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
4/2006	LDF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
5/2007	LEF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
6/2008	LFF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
7/2009	LGF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
8/2010	LHF005E	Num	F5E Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
9/2011	LIF005E	Num	F5E Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
10/2012	LJF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience?
11/2013	LKF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experi

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005F	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005F	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005F	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough jobs available

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
3/2005	LCF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
4/2006	LDF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
5/2007	LEF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
6/2008	LFF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
7/2009	LGF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
8/2010	LHF005F	Num	F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
9/2011	LIF005F	Num	F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
10/2012	LJF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available?
11/2013	LKF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs availabl

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005G	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005G	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005G	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Gender discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
3/2005	LCF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
4/2006	LDF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
5/2007	LEF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
6/2008	LFF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
7/2009	LGF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
8/2010	LHF006B	Num	F6B Because of being (male/female)	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)
9/2011	LIF006B	Num	F6B Because of being (male/female)	Was it because: Because of being (male/female)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF006B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF006B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005H	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005H	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005H	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF006B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF006B	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Racial/ethnic background discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial or ethnic background.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
3/2005	LCF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
4/2006	LDF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
5/2007	LEF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
6/2008	LFF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
7/2009	LGF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
8/2010	LHF006C	Num	F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background
9/2011	LIF006C	Num	F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background	Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIF006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005I	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005I	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005I	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF006C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF006C	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Need better reading and writing skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
3/2005	LCF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
4/2006	LDF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
5/2007	LEF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
6/2008	LFF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
7/2009	LGF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
8/2010	LHF005G	Num	F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
9/2011	LIF005G	Num	F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2011	LIF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005J	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005J	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005J	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have good interview skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have good interview skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
3/2005	LCF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
4/2006	LDF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
5/2007	LEF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
6/2008	LFF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
7/2009	LGF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
8/2010	LHF005H	Num	F5H Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
9/2011	LIF005H	Num	F5H Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
10/2012	LJF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills?
11/2013	LKF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview ski

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005K	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005K	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005K	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

_____
Seeking employment: Problems looking for work   Don't have good interview skills

Page 372 of 399

Lack of skills in writing job applications

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
3/2005	LCF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
4/2006	LDF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
5/2007	LEF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
6/2008	LFF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
7/2009	LGF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
8/2010	LHF005I	Num	F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
9/2011	LIF005I	Num	F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
10/2012	LJF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications?
11/2013	LKF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing jo

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005L	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005L	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005L	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack confidence

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
3/2005	LCF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
4/2006	LDF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
5/2007	LEF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
6/2008	LFF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
7/2009	LGF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
8/2010	LHF005J	Num	F5J Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
9/2011	LIF005J	Num	F5J Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
10/2012	LJF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?
11/2013	LKF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005J	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005M	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005M	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005M	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2012	LJF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not good with numbers

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they are not good with numbers.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
3/2005	LCF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
4/2006	LDF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
5/2007	LEF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
6/2008	LFF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
7/2009	LGF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
8/2010	LHF005K	Num	F5K Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
9/2011	LIF005K	Num	F5K Because you are not good with numbers	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2005	LCF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2006	LDF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGF005N	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBF005N	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCF005N	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LCF001=1)
4/2006	LDF005N	Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1)
5/2007	LEF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2008	LFF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2009	LGF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Poor language or communication skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of poor language or communication skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHF005L	Num	F5L Because of poor language or communication skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills
9/2011	LIF005L	Num	F5L Because of poor language or communication skills	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Age, gender or other discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of age, gender or other discrimination.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHF005M	Num	F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination
9/2011	LIF005M	Num	F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Other discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of other discrimination.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHF006D	Num	F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination	Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of other discrimination
9/2011	LIF006D	Num	F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination	Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHF006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIF006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHF006D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2011	LIF006D	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Seeking employment: Economic climate

Job prospects

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy are a major reason they do not have a job at the time of interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF014A	Num	F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Australian economy are a major reason I do not have a job at the moment
8/2010	LHF014A	Num	F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Australian economy is a major reason I do not have a job at the moment

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF014A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF014A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF014A	Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF014A	Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)

Study plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation makes it more likely they will do some study in the following year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGF014B	Num	F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year
8/2010	LHF014B	Num	F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGF014B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
8/2010	LHF014B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGF014B	Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2010	LHF014B	Studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1)

_____
Seeking employment: Economic climate   Study plans

Page 384 of 399

Not in the labour force: Main activity

Main activity

Purpose
To determine the respondent's main activity.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
3/2005	LCG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
4/2006	LDG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
5/2007	LEG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
6/2008	LFG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
7/2009	LGG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
8/2010	LHG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
9/2011	LIG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
10/2012	LJG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
11/2013	LKG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
3/2005	LCG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
4/2006	LDG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
5/2007	LEG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
6/2008	LFG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
7/2009	LGG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
8/2010	LHG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
9/2011	LIG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
10/2012	LJG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
11/2013	LKG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBG001	Not working, not looking for work, not in fulltime study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LBA001=1 or LBB006=1 or LBCB01=1 or LBCC15=1 or LBCZ083=1 or LBCD07=1 or LBCZ082=1,2 or (LBCA02=3 and LBCA05=1) or LBD004=1,2 or LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCG001	Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LCA001=2 or LCA003=2 or LCD004=>0) or LCB006=1 or LCCB01=1 or LCCC15=1 or LCCZ083=1 or LCCD07=1 or LCCZ082=1,2 or (LCCA08=3 and LCCA10=1) or LCD004=1,0 or LC

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDG001	Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,0 or LDF0
5/2007	LEG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 is answered).
6/2008	LFG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 i
7/2009	LGG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking for work
8/2010	LHG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking
9/2011	LIG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking
10/2012	LJG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2013	LKG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

_____
Not in the labour force: Main activity   Main activity

Page 387 of 399

Not in the labour force: Education

Likelihood of beginning full-time study

Purpose

To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBG002	Num	G2 FT study likely	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
3/2005	LCG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
4/2006	LDG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
5/2007	LEG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
6/2008	LFG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
7/2009	LGG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
8/2010	LHG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
9/2011	LIG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time STUDY in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
10/2012	LJG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years?
11/2013	LKG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
3/2005	LCG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
4/2006	LDG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
5/2007	LEG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
6/2008	LFG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
7/2009	LGG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2011	LIG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2012	LJG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2013	LKG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBG002	Not working, not looking for work, not in fulltime study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LBA001=1 or LBB006=1 or LBCB01=1 or LBCC15=1 or LBCZ083=1 or LBCD07=1 or LBCZ082=1,2 or (LBCA02=3 and LBCA05=1) or LBD004=1,2 or LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCG002	Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LCA001=2 or LCA003=2 or LCD004=>0) or LCB006=1 or LCCB01=1 or LCCC15=1 or LCCZ083=1 or LCCD07=1 or LCCZ082=1,2 or (LCCA08=3 and LCCA10=1) or LCD004=1,0 or LC
4/2006	LDG002	Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,0 or LDF0
5/2007	LEG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 is answered).
6/2008	LFG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 i
7/2009	LGG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking for work
8/2010	LHG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking
9/2011	LIG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking
10/2012	LJG002	As for G1
11/2013	LKG002	As for G1

Timeframe for beginning study

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent intends to commence full-time study in the next five years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBG003	Num	G3 When likely to study	How soon do you think you will do this?
3/2005	LCG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
4/2006	LDG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
5/2007	LEG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
6/2008	LFG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
7/2009	LGG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
8/2010	LHG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
9/2011	LIG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this?
10/2012	LJG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it …(READ OUT)?
11/2013	LKG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it …(READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
3/2005	LCG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
4/2006	LDG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
5/2007	LEG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years

_____
Not in the labour force: Education   Timeframe for beginning study

Page 391 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
6/2008	LFG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
7/2009	LGG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2011	LIG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2012	LJG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
11/2013	LKG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBG003	Likely to begin full-time study (LBG002=1,2)
3/2005	LCG003	Likely to begin full-time study (LCG002=1,2)
4/2006	LDG003	Likely to begin full-time study (LDG002=1,2)
5/2007	LEG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

_____
Not in the labour force: Education   Timeframe for beginning study

Page 392 of 399

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

Not in the labour force: Employment

Likelihood of seeking employment

Purpose

To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
3/2005	LCG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
4/2006	LDG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
5/2007	LEG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
6/2008	LFG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
7/2009	LGG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
8/2010	LHG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
9/2011	LIG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for WORK in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
10/2012	LJG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years
11/2013	LKG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
3/2005	LCG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
4/2006	LDG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
5/2007	LEG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
6/2008	LFG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
7/2009	LGG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2011	LIG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2012	LJG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2013	LKG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely

Not in the labour force: Employment   Likelihood of seeking employment

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBG004	Not working, not looking for work, not in fulltime study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LBA001=1 or LBB006=1 or LBCB01=1 or LBCC15=1 or LBCZ083=1 or LBCD07=1 or LBCZ082=1,2 or (LBCA02=3 and LBCA05=1) or LBD004=1,2 or LBF001=1)
3/2005	LCG004	Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LCA001=2 or LCA003=2 or LCD004=>0) or LCB006=1 or LCCB01=1 or LCCC15=1 or LCCZ083=1 or LCCD07=1 or LCCZ082=1,2 or (LCCA08=3 and LCCA10=1) or LCD004=1,0 or LC
4/2006	LDG004	Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school. Exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,0 or LDF0
5/2007	LEG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 is answered).
6/2008	LFG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2). 4) Working (D4 i
7/2009	LGG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking for work
8/2010	LHG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking
9/2011	LIG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1). 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2). 3) Working (D4 is answered). 4) Currently looking
10/2012	LJG004	As for G1
11/2013	LKG004	As for G1

Timeframe for seeking employment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent intends to look for work in the next five years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBG005	Num	G5 When likely to look for work	How soon do you think you will do this?
3/2005	LCG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
4/2006	LDG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
5/2007	LEG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
6/2008	LFG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
7/2009	LGG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
8/2010	LHG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it (READ OUT)?
9/2011	LIG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?
10/2012	LJG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it ...(READ OUT)?
11/2013	LKG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this?　Is it ...(READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
3/2005	LCG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
4/2006	LDG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
5/2007	LEG005	1	1 Within a year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
6/2008	LFG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
7/2009	LGG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2011	LIG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2012	LJG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
11/2013	LKG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBG005	Likely to look for work (LBG004=1,2)
3/2005	LCG005	Likely to look for work (LCG004=1,2)
4/2006	LDG005	Likely to look for work (LDG004=1,2)
5/2007	LEG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
6/2008	LFG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
7/2009	LGG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
8/2010	LHG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
9/2011	LIG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
11/2013	LKG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)